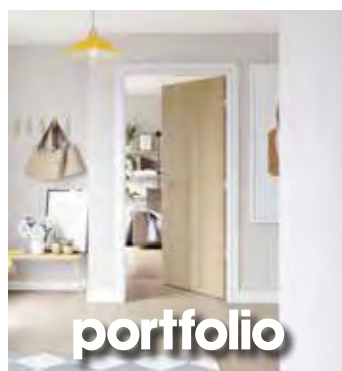


PREMDOR[®]

Range Guide 2018



Interior Doors
Exterior Doors
Door System
Solutions
Trade only prices
exclude VAT



M MASONITE. & **PREMDOR**® a beautiful history
Manufacturing excellence comes from years of experience.

As one of the UK's leading door manufacturers, Premdor is proud to provide the industry with one of the most extensive timber door collections in the country.

A division of the revolutionary Masonite organisation, Premdor has designed and produced pioneering joinery solutions for nearly 25 years, resulting in a reputation for innovation, quality and reliability.

Premdor's customer service ethos is firmly rooted in providing customers with quality products in good time and in good condition, whilst providing help and support at every turn. With a sound understanding of the industry, Premdor recognises that time is often of the essence and consequently, many of our products are available in popular sizes on a reduced leadtime, all delivered via a well-known and timely transport service.

As a responsible manufacturer, Premdor is wholly committed to a rigorous environmental management programme and in addition, has been independently accredited to meet the requirements of BS EN ISO 14001. Premdor also embraces the principles of the Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) and the PEFC's chain of custody schemes.

That's the Premdor Way...

PREMDOR®

Birthwaite Business Park,
Huddersfield Road, Darton,
Barnsley, S75 5JS
Tel: 0844 209 0008 Fax: 0844 371 5333
Email: enquiries@premdor.com



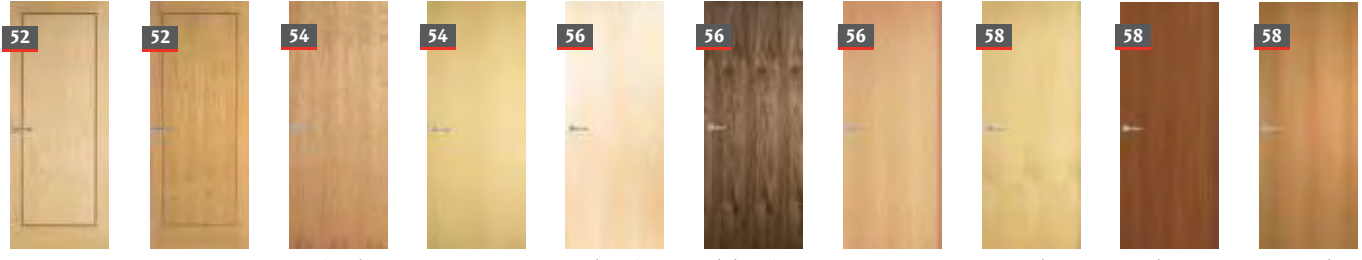
PREMDOR® door selector

portfolio



15 Mocha horizontal
 16 Black & light grey two stile
 17 Light grey two stile
 20 Light grey horizontal
 21 Light grey four line horizontal
 22 Light grey four line vertical
 23 Charcoal grey four line horizontal
 26 Charcoal grey vertical
 27 Charcoal grey horizontal
 31 Oak two stile

Interior Flush Range



52 Innova® Ash veneer
 52 Innova® white oak veneer
 54 American white oak veneer (crown & half crown cut)
 54 Koto veneer
 56 North American Maple veneer
 56 Black American Walnut veneer
 56 Anegre veneer
 58 European Ash veneer (crown & half crown cut)
 58 Sapele veneer
 58 Steamed Beech veneer

Interior Timber Range



70 4 panel oak
 72 2 light clear glazed / FD30 glazed oak
 74 Wiltshire oak
 74 Wiltshire oak clear glazed
 76 Shaker oak
 76 Shaker oak obscure glazed
 78 1930's shaker oak
 78 1930's shaker oak obscure glazed
 78 1930's shaker oak clear glazed
 80 Croft solid oak

Interior Moulded Range

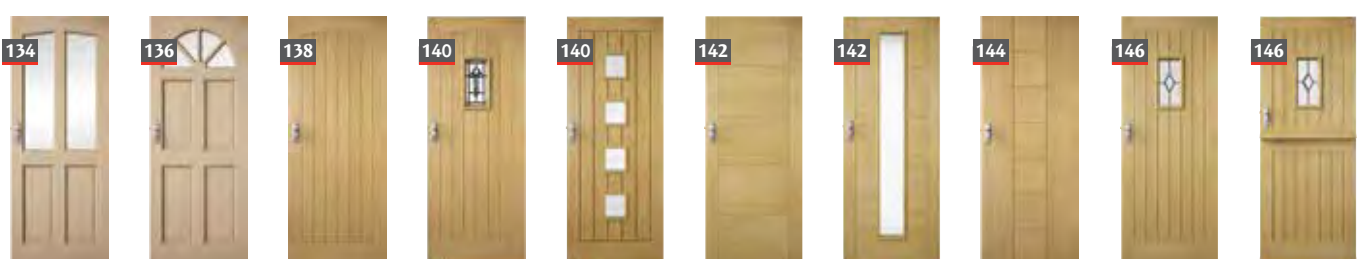


90 Premium ladder moulded
 90 Premium ladder 3 light clear glazed
 90 Premium ladder 4 light clear glazed
 90 Premium 1 panel glazed
 92 Premium 1 panel moulded
 92 Premium 1 panel 4 light clear glazed
 92 Premium 1 panel clear glazed
 92 Premium 1 panel white / chrome clear glazed
 94 Premium horizontal 4 line
 94 Premium horizontal 4 line 4 light clear glazed



106 Saskatchewan 6 light clear glazed
 106 Columbia 10 light clear glazed
 106 Manitoba 6 light clear glazed
 106 Ontario 10 light clear glazed
 108 Manhattan half light clear glazed
 108 Manhattan 6 light clear glazed
 108 Manhattan 6 light arch top clear glazed
 108 Manhattan full light clear glazed
 108 Manhattan 10 light arch top clear glazed
 108 Manhattan 10 light clear glazed

Exterior Range



134 Richmond M&T
 136 Carolina M&T
 138 Croft solid oak
 140 Croft solid triple glazed
 140 Croft solid double glazed 4 light
 142 Milano solid oak
 142 Milano solid double glazed
 144 Nice solid oak
 146 Croft Part L triple glazed
 146 Croft stable Part L triple glazed



32 Oak vertical 33 Ash vertical 36 Durador vertical 37 Walnut two stile 38 Walnut vertical 42 Ebony vertical 43 Wenge vertical 45 Scandinavian two stile 48 Scandinavian horizontal 49 Sand vertical



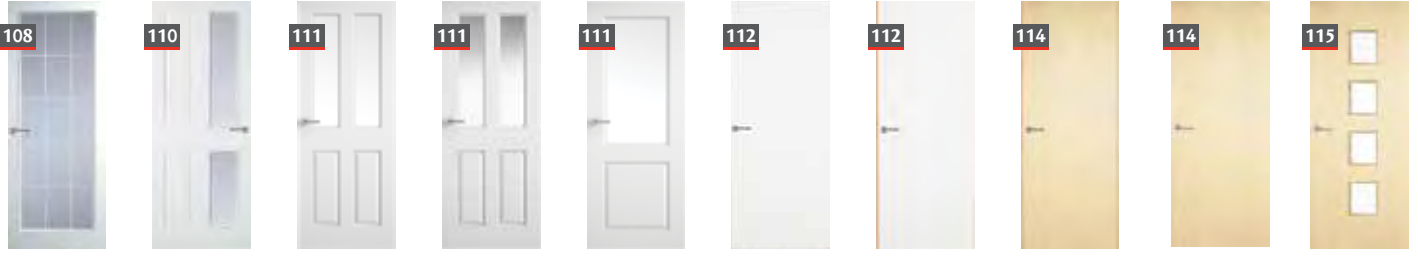
60 White laminate 62 High pressure laminate (HPL) range 64 A wide range of glazed options available. 64 64 64 64 64 64 64



80 Croft solid oak clear glazed 80 Croft solid oak clear glazed 3/4 light / FD30 glazed 82 Milano solid oak 82 Milano solid oak clear glazed / FD30 glazed 84 Nice solid oak 84 Nice solid oak clear glazed 86 Ladder solid oak 86 Ladder solid oak clear glazed



94 Premium horizontal 4 line narrow offset clear glazed 94 Premium horizontal 4 line clear glazed 94 Premium horizontal 4 line narrow clear glazed 96 Premium vertical 5 panel 96 Premium vertical 5 panel 1 light clear etched glazed 98 2 panel smooth 98 2 panel arch top textured 100 4 panel smooth / textured 100 4 panel arch top textured 102 5 panel smooth



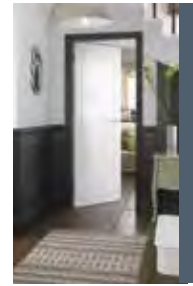
108 Manhattan 15 light clear glazed 110 Interior glazed moulded options 111 2 light textured / smooth clear glazed 111 2 light textured / smooth obscure glazed 111 Half light smooth clear / obscure glazed 112 Paint grade plus 112 Lipped paint grade plus 114 Popular paint grade 114 Un-lipped popular paint grade 115 Glazed paint grade fire door range



150 10 softwood 150 2XG softwood 150 2XGG softwood 150 KXT softwood 150 SC softwood 150 SA softwood 150 20 Softwood pair 150 22 Softwood pair 150 25A Softwood pair



A wide range of glazed options available.



10
Interior door range



116
Interior lever furniture



120
Doorsets



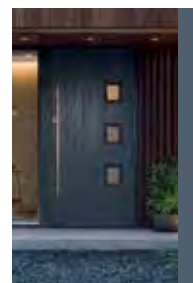
5 panel smooth
3/4 light clear
glazed

5 panel smooth 5
light clear glazed

6 panel smooth /
textured



132
Exterior
door range



148
Premium solid
core doors



Matchboard FLB
& LB

F1X flush

F2X flush

F4X flush

French and
Folding Doorsets

Door frames



164
Bespoke timber joinery



Mix & Match

Thinking of remodelling your home?

Before you get started check out these inspiring ideas on how to create a consistent look throughout your property by using the same door style upstairs and downstairs in a mixture of oak and moulded - don't forget we do complementary exterior doors too!





View the range on P90 - P104



View the range on P68 - P87



View the range on P134 - P147






The UK Timber Door & Window Company

Visit our website to view our beautiful portfolio of bespoke
timber doors and windows

www.pdsdoorsets.co.uk



 info@pdsdoorsets.co.uk

 01706 370001



When first impressions count

 Part of the Masonite Group

For further information please refer to pages 164 - 175



The UK's favourite composite door manufacturer

For a wider choice of colours and design options, visit our website

www.door-stop.co.uk

Delivered direct by Door-Stop International. delivery restrictions may apply. Mainland UK deliveries only.



01623 446336



sales@door-stop.co.uk



01623 553892



For further information please refer to page 148

Interior flush doors



Mocha horizontal Black & light grey 2 stile Light grey two stile Light grey horizontal Light grey four line horizontal Light grey four line vertical Charcoal grey four line horizontal Charcoal grey vertical Charcoal grey horizontal

Contemporary



Oak two stile Oak vertical Ash vertical Durador vertical Walnut two stile Walnut vertical Ebony vertical Wenge vertical Scandinavian two stile Scandinavian horizontal Sand vertical

Classic

Exotic

Natural



Innova® Ash veneer Innova® White oak veneer American white oak veneer (crown & half crown cut) Koto veneer North American Maple veneer American black Walnut veneer Anegre veneer European Ash veneer (crown & half crown cut) Sapele veneer Steamed Beech veneer



White laminate High pressure laminate (HPL) range



Design: 10G Design: 16G Design: 18G Design: 19G Design: 20G Design: 22G Design: 23G Design: 24G Design: 25G Design: 26G Design: 27G Design: 28G

Further options are available

portfolio

With veneers hand crafted in Italy and finished doors manufactured in the UK. Portfolio doors are designed to bring more original ideas, more personality as well as more innovative tones, textures and moods to interior spaces.

In partnership with **ALPI**

Innova®

Innova® doors are faced with panel effect veneers inlaid with real wood in a one panel design. Inlays are as follows: White oak is inlaid with Bubinga and Ash inlaid with American Walnut. Door faces are fully finished with a hard wearing lacquer to give a smooth, wipe clean surface.

Veneer

Natural wood veneers offer a luxury appearance from a cost effective flush door specification.

Veneer range door faces are fully face lacquered in clear satin finish. Vertical door edges feature timber lippings to complement the choice of either dark or light hardwood. Core options include certified fire doors.

High Pressure Laminate

The High Pressure Laminate range offers excellent versatility and produces a range of impact and scratch resistant doors suitable for a range of high-traffic environments.

Flush Glazed Fire Doors

A number of different apertured and glazed fire door options are available on applicable flush styles featured on pages 15 to 64. With many different designs available, including popular options on a reduced lead time, the range adheres to both Parts B and M of the Building Regulations.



Let More Originality In.

Portfolio brings together cutting edge Veneer Match technology and an unrivalled collection of stylish finishes.

All our unique doors are created by engineering **real veneers** into a **consistent grain** and **consistent colour** that still allows for natural variation within the doors. Each one has its own individual personality, ensuring that they are **never identical**.



Original Design



Committed Workmanship



Quality Service



British Made

Contact us for further information

0844 209 0008

portfoliodoors@masonite.com

www.portfoliodoors.co.uk



portfolio



Contemporary

Clean. Modern. Minimal.

Let more cutting edge in.

Clean lines and chic minimalist finishes characterise the doors in our extensive Contemporary range, each designed to effortlessly complement the most modern of interiors.

Co-ordinating lipping

Co-ordinating glazing bead

Featured

Light Grey Horizontal door pair featuring 16G glazing design



Mocha Horizontal

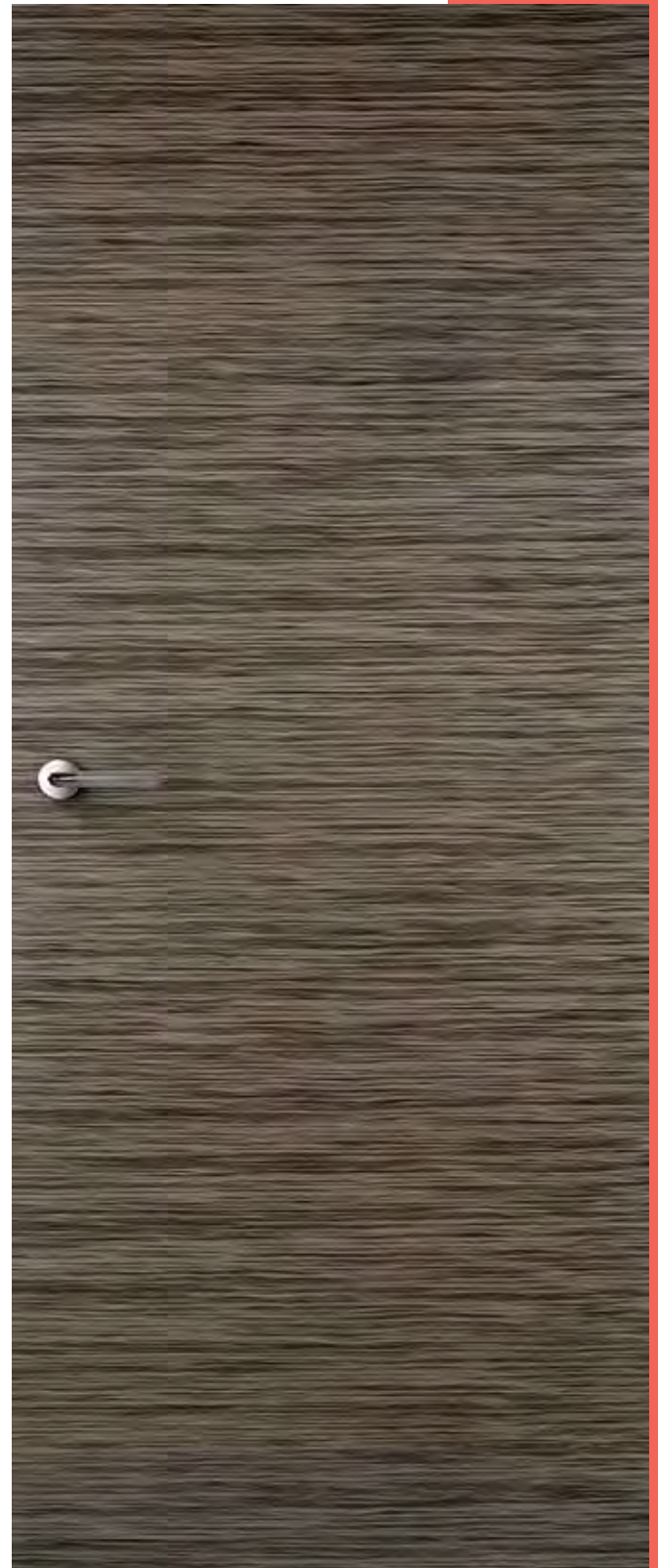
The Contemporary Collection's Mocha Horizontal door brings warm, gentle tones while still maintaining its minimalist aesthetic.

- Key sizes now available on a reduced lead time.
- Solid core, 30 & 60 minute fire door options available.
- Glazed fire door options available – see page 50.
- FD30 doors up to 2400mm high available upon request.

	Standard Door Size	Code	Price
Solid Core	864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	89777	£310.00
	838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	89714	£290.00
	813 x 2032 x 35mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	89769	£290.00
	762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	89711	£280.00
	711 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	89715	£280.00
	686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	89716	£280.00
	610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	89717	£280.00
	533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	89718	£280.00
	457 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	89719	£280.00
	926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89729	£310.00
	826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89738	£290.00
	726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89737	£280.00
	626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89736	£280.00
	526 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89735	£280.00
	426 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89734	£280.00
Fireshield FD30	914 x 1981 x 44mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	88378	£320.00
	864 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	88377	£320.00
	838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	88314	£310.00
	813 x 2032 x 44mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	88369	£310.00
	762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	88311	£300.00
	711 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	88315	£300.00
	686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	88316	£300.00
	610 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	88317	£300.00
	533 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	88318	£300.00
	457 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	88319	£300.00
	926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88329	£320.00
	826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88338	£310.00
	726 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88337	£300.00
	626 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88336	£300.00
	526 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88335	£300.00
426 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88334	£300.00	
Firemaster FD60	838 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	85314	£490.00
	813 x 2032 x 54mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	85369	£490.00
	762 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	85311	£470.00
	686 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	85316	£470.00
	926 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	85329	£510.00
	826 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	85338	£490.00
	726 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	85337	£470.00
626 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	85336	£470.00	



PEFC - applies to Solid Core and FD30 Fireshield ranges.
FSC® - applies to FD60 Firemaster range.



OPTION
FACTORY SUPPLIED **PLUS**

Options can be ordered on all doors where suitable.

- Factory machining for hinges and / or latches, minimum order quantity applies.

- Supply and fit intumescent seals to Fire doors. Please see page 176 for further information.

- Fireshield FD30 fire rated.
- Firemaster FD60 fire rated.

Black & Light Grey Two Stile

Bringing impact into any environment, the Black & Light Grey Two Stile provides perhaps the most dramatic finish in the Portfolio collection.

- Key sizes now available on a reduced lead time.
- Solid core, 30 & 60 minute fire door options available.
- Glazed fire door options available – see page 50.

	Standard Door Size	Code	Price
Solid Core	864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	84177	£310.00
	838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	84114	£290.00
	813 x 2032 x 35mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	84169	£290.00
	762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	84111	£280.00
	686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	84116	£280.00
	610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	84117	£280.00
	926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	84129	£310.00
	826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	84138	£290.00
	726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	84137	£280.00
	626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	84136	£280.00
Fireshield FD30	864 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	88677	£320.00
	838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	88614	£310.00
	813 x 2032 x 44mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	88669	£310.00
	762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	88611	£300.00
	686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	88616	£300.00
	610 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	88617	£300.00
	926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88629	£320.00
	826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88638	£310.00
	726 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88637	£300.00
	626 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88636	£300.00
Firemaster FD60	838 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	85614	£490.00
	813 x 2032 x 54mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	85669	£490.00
	762 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	85611	£470.00
	686 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	85616	£470.00
	926 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	85629	£510.00
	826 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	85638	£490.00
	726 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	85637	£470.00
	626 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	85636	£470.00



OPTION PLUS

FACTORY SUPPLIED

Options can be ordered on all doors where suitable.

- Factory machining for hinges and / or latches, minimum order quantity applies.

- Supply and fit intumescent seals to Fire doors.

Please see page 176 for further information.

- Fireshield FD30 fire rated.
- Firemaster FD60 fire rated.

Light Grey Two Stile

This modern classic is a beautiful addition to any home, complementing a sense of brightness and relaxation in your personal space.

- Key sizes now available on a reduced lead time.
- Solid core, 30 & 60 minute fire door options available.
- Glazed fire door options available – see page 50.

	Standard Door Size	Code	Price
Solid Core	864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	89577	£310.00
	838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	89514	£290.00
	813 x 2032 x 35mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	89569	£290.00
	762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	89511	£280.00
	686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	89516	£280.00
	610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	89517	£280.00
	926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89529	£310.00
	826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89538	£290.00
	726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89537	£280.00
	626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89536	£280.00
Fireshield FD30	864 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	88177	£320.00
	838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	88114	£310.00
	813 x 2032 x 44mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	88169	£310.00
	762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	88111	£300.00
	686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	88116	£300.00
	610 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	88117	£300.00
	926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88129	£320.00
	826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88138	£310.00
	726 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88137	£300.00
	626 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88136	£300.00
Firemaster FD60	838 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	85114	£490.00
	813 x 2032 x 54mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	85169	£490.00
	762 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	85111	£470.00
	686 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	85116	£470.00
	926 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	85129	£510.00
	826 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	85138	£490.00
	726 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	85137	£470.00
	626 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	85136	£470.00



PEFC - applies to Solid Core and FD30 Fireshield ranges.
FSC® - applies to FD60 Firemaster range.



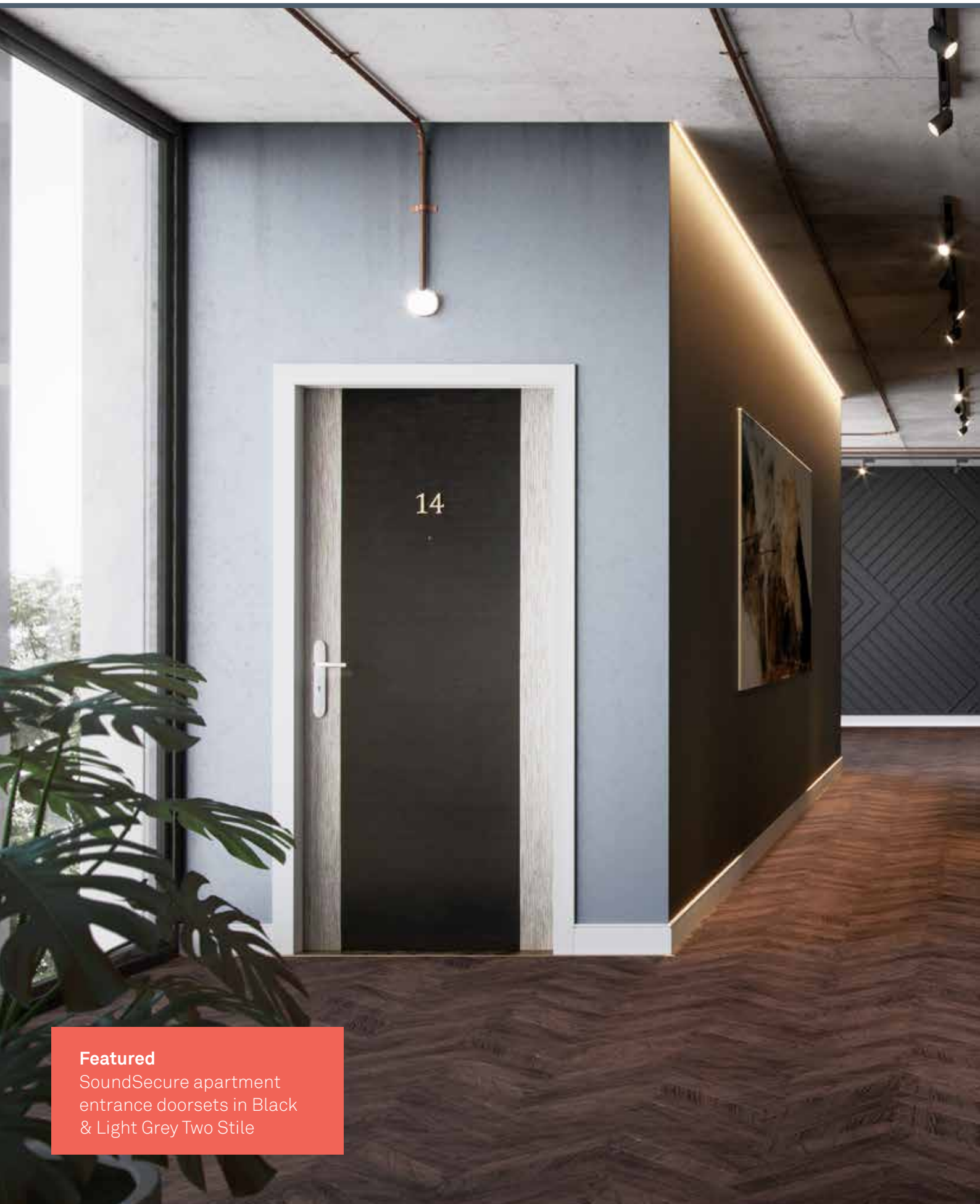
OPTION
FACTORY SUPPLIED **PLUS**

Options can be ordered on all doors where suitable.

- Factory machining for hinges and / or latches, minimum order quantity applies.

- Supply and fit intumescent seals to Fire doors. Please see page 176 for further information.

- Fireshield FD30 fire rated.
- Firemaster FD60 fire rated.



Featured

SoundSecure apartment
entrance doorsets in Black
& Light Grey Two Stile

Contemporary



Light Grey Horizontal

This design has an understated, stylish look that effortlessly complements its surroundings, whether fresh and neutral or bright and bold.

- Key sizes now available on a reduced lead time.
- Solid core, 30 & 60 minute fire door options available.
- Glazed fire door options available – see page 50.
- FD30 doors up to 2400mm high available upon request.

	Standard Door Size	Code	Price
Solid Core	864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	84277	£250.00
	838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	84214	£240.00
	813 x 2032 x 35mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	84269	£240.00
	762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	84211	£230.00
	711 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	84215	£230.00
	686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	84216	£230.00
	610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	84217	£230.00
	533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	84218	£230.00
	457 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	84219	£230.00
	926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	84229	£250.00
	826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	84238	£240.00
	726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	84237	£230.00
	626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	84236	£230.00
	526 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	84235	£230.00
	426 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	84234	£230.00
Fireshield FD30	914 x 1981 x 44mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	88778	£270.00
	864 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	88777	£270.00
	838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	88714	£250.00
	813 x 2032 x 44mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	88769	£250.00
	762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	88711	£240.00
	711 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	88715	£240.00
	686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	88716	£240.00
	610 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	88717	£240.00
	533 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	88718	£240.00
	457 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	88719	£240.00
	926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88729	£270.00
	826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88738	£250.00
	726 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88737	£240.00
	626 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88736	£240.00
	526 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88735	£240.00
426 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88734	£240.00	
Firemaster FD60	838 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	85714	£450.00
	813 x 2032 x 54mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	85769	£450.00
	762 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	85711	£430.00
	686 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	85716	£430.00
	926 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	85729	£470.00
	826 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	85738	£450.00
	726 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	85737	£430.00
626 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	85736	£430.00	



OPTION PLUS

Options can be ordered on all doors where suitable.

- Factory machining for hinges and / or latches, minimum order quantity applies.

- Supply and fit intumescent seals to Fire doors.

Please see page 176 for further information.

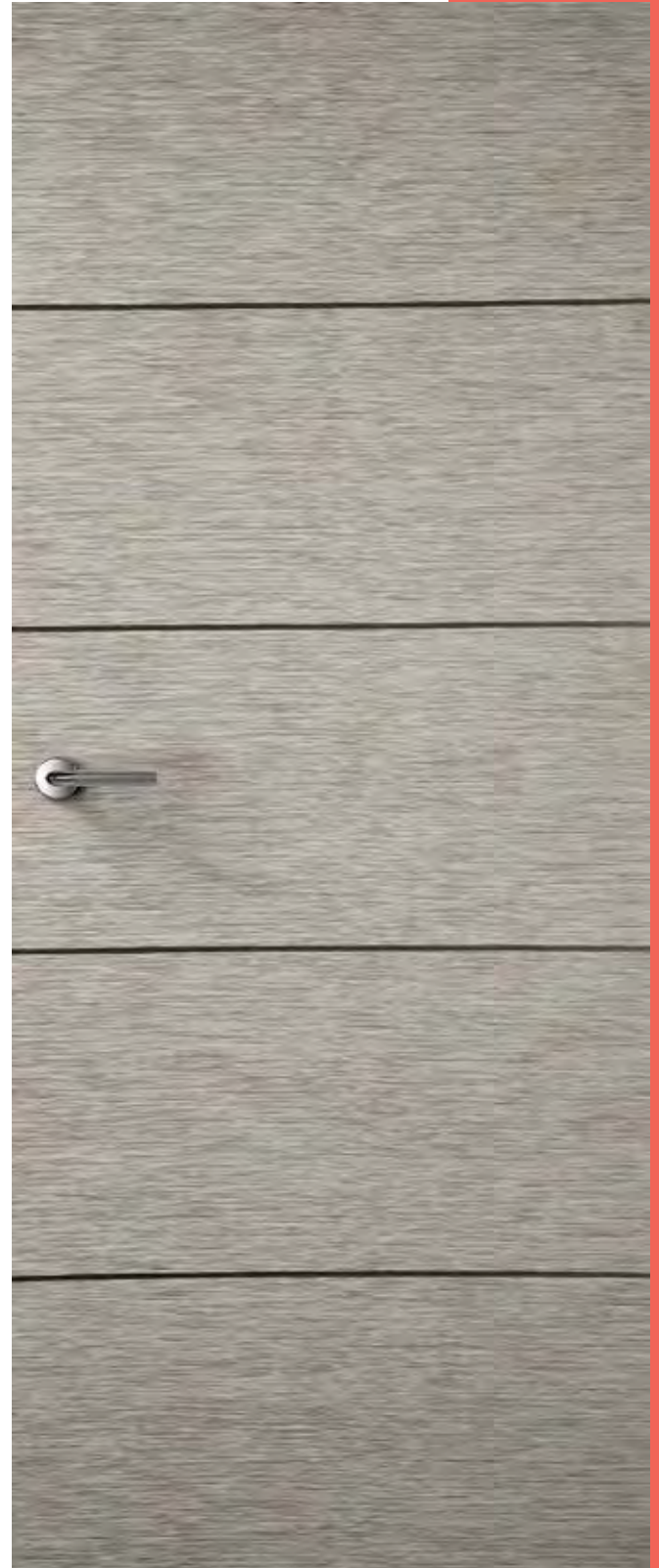
- Fireshield FD30 fire rated.
- Firemaster FD60 fire rated.

Light Grey Four Line Horizontal

Four clean lines ensure the grain catches the eye, while detailing highlights its exceptional quality. Suitable for any contemporary space, this door cannot fail to impress.

- Key sizes now available on a reduced lead time.
- Solid core, 30 & 60 minute fire door options available.
- Glazed fire door options available – see page 50.
- Not suitable for door pairs due to potential alignment issues.

	Standard Door Size	Code	Price
Solid Core	864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	89477	£360.00
	838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	89414	£340.00
	813 x 2032 x 35mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	89469	£340.00
	762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	89411	£330.00
	711 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	89415	£330.00
	686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	89416	£330.00
	610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	89417	£330.00
	533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	89418	£330.00
	457 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	89419	£330.00
	926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89429	£360.00
	826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89438	£340.00
	726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89437	£330.00
	626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89436	£330.00
	526 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89435	£330.00
	426 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89434	£330.00
Fireshield FD30	864 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	88077	£370.00
	838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	88014	£360.00
	813 x 2032 x 44mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	88069	£360.00
	762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	88011	£350.00
	711 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	88015	£350.00
	686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	88016	£350.00
	610 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	88017	£350.00
	533 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	88018	£350.00
	457 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	88019	£350.00
	926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88029	£370.00
	826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88038	£360.00
	726 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88037	£350.00
	626 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88036	£350.00
	526 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88035	£350.00
	426 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88034	£350.00
Firemaster FD60	838 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	83914	£520.00
	813 x 2032 x 54mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	83969	£520.00
	762 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	83911	£510.00
	686 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	83916	£510.00
	926 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	83929	£540.00
	826 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	83938	£520.00
	726 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	83937	£510.00
	626 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	83936	£510.00



PEFC - applies to Solid Core and FD30 Fireshield ranges.
FSC® - applies to FD60 Firemaster range.



OPTION PLUS
FACTORY SUPPLIED

Options can be ordered on all doors where suitable.

- Factory machining for hinges and / or latches, minimum order quantity applies.

- Supply and fit intumescent seals to Fire doors. Please see page 176 for further information.

- Fireshield FD30 fire rated.
- Firemaster FD60 fire rated.

Light Grey Four Line Vertical

Dark inlays draw attention to the alternate direction of the grain in this modern execution. Stylish and striking, it's ideal for any contemporary design project.

- Key sizes now available on a reduced lead time.
- Solid core, 30 & 60 minute fire door options available.
- Glazed fire door options available – see page 50.

	Standard Door Size	Code	Price
Solid Core	864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	84377	£410.00
	838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	84314	£400.00
	813 x 2032 x 35mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	84369	£400.00
	762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	84311	£380.00
	686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	84316	£380.00
	610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	84317	£380.00
	926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	84329	£410.00
	826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	84338	£400.00
	726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	84337	£380.00
	626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	84336	£380.00
Fireshield FD30	864 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	88877	£430.00
	838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	88814	£410.00
	813 x 2032 x 44mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	88869	£410.00
	762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	88811	£400.00
	686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	88816	£400.00
	610 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	88817	£400.00
	926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88829	£430.00
	826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88838	£410.00
	726 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88837	£400.00
	626 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88836	£400.00
Firemaster FD60	838 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	85814	£590.00
	813 x 2032 x 54mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	85869	£590.00
	762 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	85811	£570.00
	686 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	85816	£570.00
	926 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	85829	£610.00
	826 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	85838	£590.00
	726 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	85837	£570.00
	626 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	85836	£570.00



PEFC - applies to Solid Core and FD30 Fireshield ranges.
FSC® - applies to FD60 Firemaster range.



OPTION PLUS

Options can be ordered on all doors where suitable.

- Factory machining for hinges and / or latches, minimum order quantity applies.

• Supply and fit intumescent seals to Fire doors.

Please see page 176 for further information.

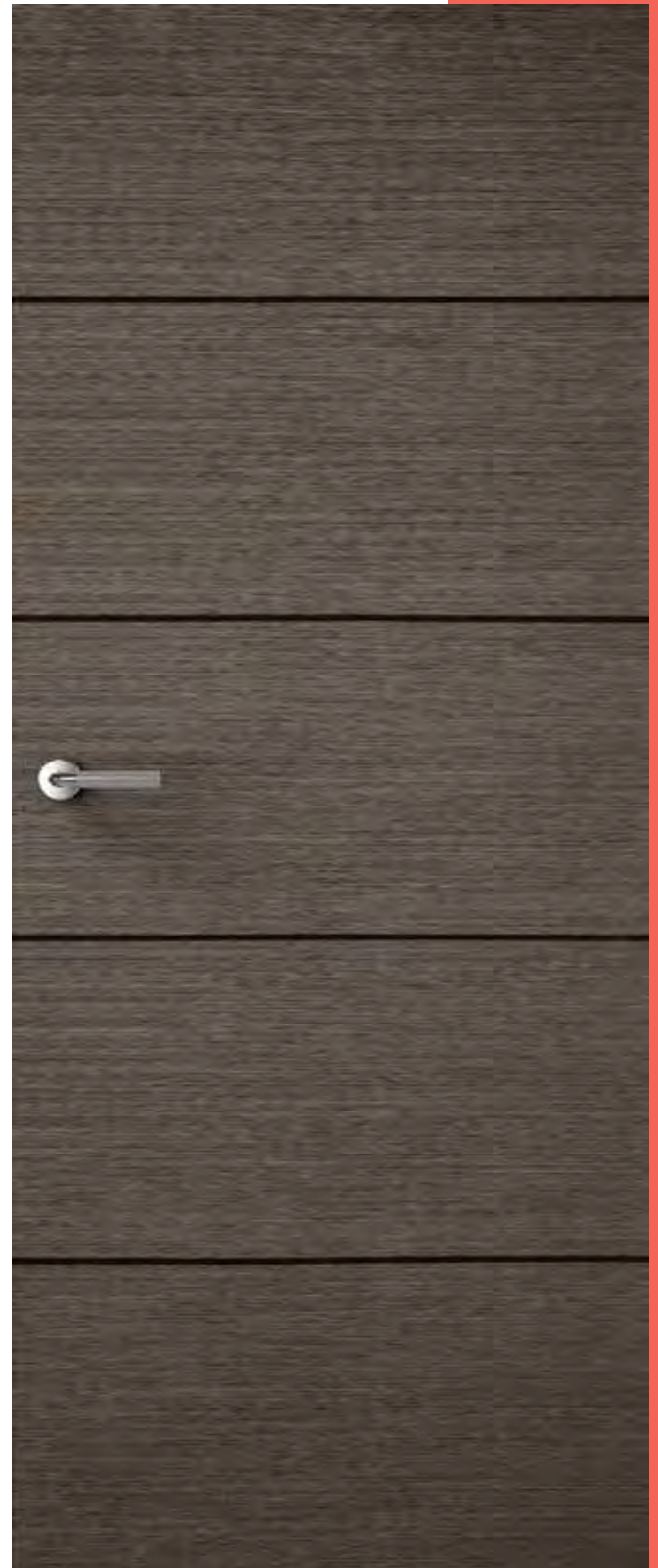
- Fireshield FD30 fire rated.
- Firemaster FD60 fire rated.

Charcoal Grey Four Line Horizontal

Strong, sleek and chic, the Charcoal Grey Four Line Horizontal door has been dramatically enhanced. Simple parallel inlays provide a confident and unique look.

- Key sizes now available on a reduced lead time.
- Solid core, 30 & 60 minute fire door options available.
- Glazed fire door options available – see page 50.
- Not suitable for door pairs due to potential alignment issues.

	Standard Door Size	Code	Price
Solid Core	864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	89377	£360.00
	838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	89314	£340.00
	813 x 2032 x 35mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	89369	£340.00
	762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	89311	£330.00
	711 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	89315	£330.00
	686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	89316	£330.00
	610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	89317	£330.00
	533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	89318	£330.00
	457 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	89319	£330.00
	926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89329	£360.00
	826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89338	£340.00
	726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89337	£330.00
	626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89336	£330.00
	526 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89335	£330.00
426 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89334	£330.00	
Fireshield FD30	914 x 1981 x 44mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	87978	£370.00
	864 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	87977	£370.00
	838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	87914	£360.00
	813 x 2032 x 44mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	87969	£360.00
	762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	87911	£350.00
	711 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	87915	£350.00
	686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	87916	£350.00
	610 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	87917	£350.00
	533 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	87918	£350.00
	457 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	87919	£350.00
	926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	87929	£370.00
	826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	87938	£360.00
	726 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	87937	£350.00
	626 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	87936	£350.00
526 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	87935	£350.00	
426 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	87934	£350.00	
Firemaster FD60	838 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	83814	£520.00
	813 x 2032 x 54mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	83869	£520.00
	762 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	83811	£510.00
	686 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	83816	£510.00
	926 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	83829	£540.00
	826 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	83838	£520.00
	726 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	83837	£510.00
	626 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	83836	£510.00



PEFC - applies to Solid Core and FD30 Fireshield ranges.
FSC® - applies to FD60 Firemaster range.

OPTION PLUS
FACTORY SUPPLIED

Options can be ordered on all doors where suitable.

- Factory machining for hinges and / or latches, minimum order quantity applies.

- Supply and fit intumescent seals to Fire doors. Please see page 176 for further information.

- Fireshield FD30 fire rated.
- Firemaster FD60 fire rated.



Featured
Charcoal Grey Four Line Horizontal

Contemporary



Charcoal Grey Vertical

A beautifully simple door that can create a bright, open space or enhance a darker, more intimate room.

- Key sizes now available on a reduced lead time.
- Solid core, 30 & 60 minute fire door options available.
- Glazed fire door options available – see page 50.
- FD30 doors up to 2400mm high available upon request.

	Standard Door Size	Code	Price
Solid Core	864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	89277	£250.00
	838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	89214	£240.00
	813 x 2032 x 35mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	89269	£240.00
	762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	89211	£230.00
	711 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	89215	£230.00
	686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	89216	£230.00
	610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	89217	£230.00
	533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	89218	£230.00
	457 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	89219	£230.00
	926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89229	£250.00
	826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89238	£240.00
	726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89237	£230.00
	626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89236	£230.00
	526 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89235	£230.00
	426 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89234	£230.00
	Fireshield FD30	914 x 1981 x 44mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	87878
864 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")		87877	£270.00
838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")		87814	£250.00
813 x 2032 x 44mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")		87869	£250.00
762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")		87811	£240.00
711 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")		87815	£240.00
686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")		87816	£240.00
610 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")		87817	£240.00
533 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")		87818	£240.00
457 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")		87819	£240.00
926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric		87829	£270.00
826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric		87838	£250.00
726 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric		87837	£240.00
626 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric		87836	£240.00
526 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric		87835	£240.00
426 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric		87834	£240.00
Firemaster FD60	838 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	83714	£450.00
	813 x 2032 x 54mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	83769	£450.00
	762 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	83711	£430.00
	686 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	83716	£430.00
	926 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	83729	£470.00
	826 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	83738	£450.00
	726 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	83737	£430.00
	626 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	83736	£430.00



OPTION PLUS
FACTORY SUPPLIED

Options can be ordered on all doors where suitable.

- Factory machining for hinges and / or latches, minimum order quantity applies.

- Supply and fit intumescent seals to Fire doors.

Please see page 176 for further information.

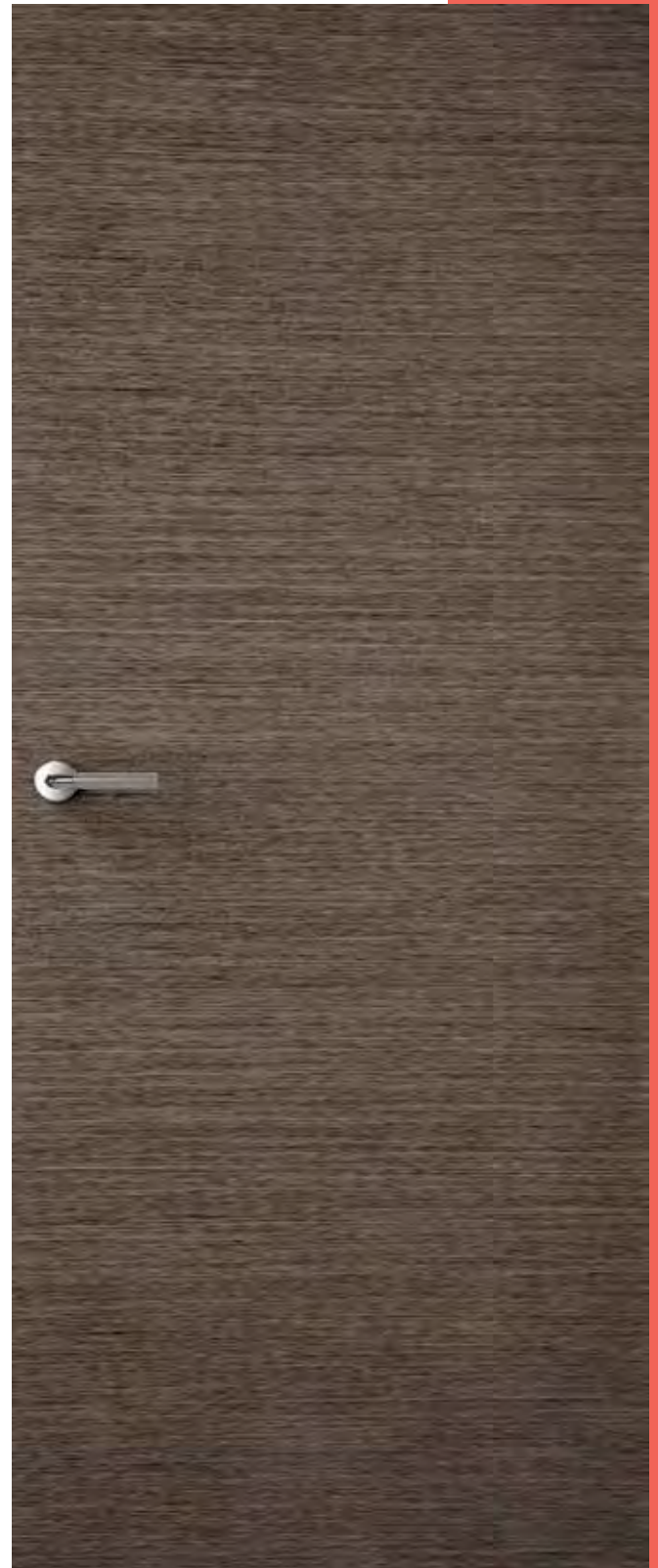
- Fireshield FD30 fire rated.
- Firemaster FD60 fire rated.

Charcoal Grey Horizontal

The horizontal grain of the Charcoal Grey Horizontal adds an offbeat, sophisticated look to projects which call for a contemporary feel.

- Key sizes now available on a reduced lead time.
- Solid core, 30 & 60 minute fire door options available.
- Glazed fire door options available – see page 50.
- FD30 doors up to 2400mm high available upon request.

	Standard Door Size	Code	Price
Solid Core	864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	89977	£250.00
	838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	89914	£240.00
	813 x 2032 x 35mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	89969	£240.00
	762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	89911	£230.00
	711 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	89915	£230.00
	686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	89916	£230.00
	610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	89917	£230.00
	533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	89918	£230.00
	457 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	89919	£230.00
	926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89929	£250.00
	826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89938	£240.00
	726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89937	£230.00
	626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89936	£230.00
	526 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89935	£230.00
	426 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89934	£230.00
Fireshield FD30	914 x 1981 x 44mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	88578	£270.00
	864 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	88577	£270.00
	838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	88514	£250.00
	813 x 2032 x 44mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	88569	£250.00
	762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	88511	£240.00
	711 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	88515	£240.00
	686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	88516	£240.00
	610 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	88517	£240.00
	533 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	88518	£240.00
	457 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	88519	£240.00
	926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88529	£270.00
	826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88538	£250.00
	726 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88537	£240.00
	626 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88536	£240.00
	526 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88535	£240.00
426 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88534	£240.00	
Firemaster FD60	838 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	85514	£450.00
	813 x 2032 x 54mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	85569	£450.00
	762 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	85511	£430.00
	686 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	85516	£430.00
	926 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	85529	£470.00
	826 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	85538	£450.00
	726 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	85537	£430.00
626 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	85536	£430.00	



PEFC - applies to Solid Core and FD30 Fireshield ranges.
FSC® - applies to FD60 Firemaster range.

OPTION
FACTORY SUPPLIED **PLUS**

Options can be ordered on all doors where suitable.

- Factory machining for hinges and / or latches, minimum order quantity applies.

- Supply and fit intumescent seals to Fire doors. Please see page 176 for further information.

- Fireshield FD30 fire rated.
- Firemaster FD60 fire rated.



Featured

Charcoal Grey Vertical with 18G
glazing design and Charcoal Grey
Four Line Horizontal

Contemporary



Classic

Simple.
Timeless.
Balanced.

Let more elegance in.

For more traditional styled rooms, the beautiful doors in our Classic range, exude luxurious warmth and exceptional quality.

Co-ordinating lipping

Co-ordinating glazing bead

Featured

Oak Vertical Door



Oak Two Stile

A modern twist on the Classic offer that complements the style of any modern interior.

- Key sizes now available on a reduced lead time.
- Solid core, 30 & 60 minute fire door options available.
- Glazed fire door options available – see page 50.

	Standard Door Size	Code	Price
Solid Core	864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	32677	£250.00
	838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	32614	£240.00
	813 x 2032 x 35mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	32639	£240.00
	762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	31611	£240.00
	686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	32616	£240.00
	610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	32617	£240.00
	926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	32629	£250.00
	826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	32638	£240.00
	726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	32637	£240.00
	626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	32636	£240.00
Fireshield FD30	864 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	■ 32777	£300.00
	838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	■ 32714	£290.00
	813 x 2032 x 44mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	■ 32739	£290.00
	762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	■ 22611	£280.00
	686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	■ 32716	£280.00
	610 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	■ 32717	£280.00
	926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	■ 32729	£300.00
	826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	■ 32738	£290.00
	726 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	■ 32737	£280.00
	626 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	■ 32736	£280.00
Firemaster FD60	838 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	■ 32814	£490.00
	813 x 2032 x 54mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	■ 32839	£490.00
	762 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	■ 32811	£480.00
	686 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	■ 32816	£480.00
	926 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	■ 32829	£490.00
	826 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	■ 32838	£490.00
	726 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	■ 32837	£480.00
	626 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	■ 32836	£480.00



PEFC - applies to Solid Core and FD30 Fireshield ranges.
FSC® - applies to FD60 Firemaster range.



OPTION
FACTORY SUPPLIED **PLUS**

Options can be ordered on all doors where suitable.

- Factory machining for hinges and / or latches, minimum order quantity applies.

- Supply and fit intumescent seals to Fire doors. Please see page 176 for further information.

- Fireshield FD30 fire rated.
- Firemaster FD60 fire rated.

Oak Vertical

A favourite with interior design experts, this popular choice benefits from Portfolio's consistent yet unique veneer finish.

- Key sizes now available on a reduced lead time.
- Solid core, 30 & 60 minute fire door options available.
- Glazed fire door options available – see page 50.
- FD30 doors up to 2400mm high available upon request.

	Standard Door Size	Code	Price
Solid Core	864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	58677	£170.00
	838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	58614	£160.00
	813 x 2032 x 35mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	58669	£160.00
	762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	58611	£150.00
	711 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	58662	£150.00
	686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	58616	£150.00
	610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	58617	£150.00
	533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	58618	£150.00
	457 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	58619	£150.00
	926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	58629	£170.00
	826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	58638	£160.00
	726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	58637	£150.00
	626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	58636	£150.00
	526 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	58635	£150.00
	426 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	58634	£150.00
	Fireshield FD30	914 x 1981 x 44mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	58078
864 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")		58077	£180.00
838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")		58014	£170.00
813 x 2032 x 44mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")		58069	£170.00
762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")		58011	£160.00
711 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")		58062	£160.00
686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")		58016	£160.00
610 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")		58017	£160.00
533 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")		58018	£160.00
457 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")		58019	£160.00
926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric		58029	£180.00
826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric		58038	£170.00
726 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric		58037	£160.00
626 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric		58036	£160.00
526 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric		58035	£160.00
426 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric		58034	£160.00
Firemaster FD60	838 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	61314	£410.00
	813 x 2032 x 54mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	61369	£410.00
	762 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	61311	£390.00
	686 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	61316	£390.00
	926 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	61329	£430.00
	826 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	61338	£410.00
	726 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	61337	£390.00
626 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	61336	£390.00	



OPTION PLUS
FACTORY SUPPLIED

- Supply and fit intumescent seals to Fire doors.
- Options can be ordered on all doors where suitable.
- Factory machining for hinges and / or latches, minimum order quantity applies.
- Fireshield FD30 fire rated.
- Firemaster FD60 fire rated.

Please see page 176 for further information.



	Standard Door Size	Oak vertical 16G clear glazed		Oak vertical 16G wired glazed	
		Code	Price	Code	Price
Fireshield FD30	838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	66212	£490.00	66216	£410.00
	762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	66211	£480.00	66215	£390.00
	926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	66214	£500.00	66217	£420.00
	826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	66213	£490.00	66218	£410.00

Ash Vertical

Traditional in style but unique in quality, Ash Vertical offers an instant lift to any natural colour scheme.

- Key sizes now available on a reduced lead time.
- Solid core, 30 & 60 minute fire door options available.
- Glazed fire door options available – see page 50.
- FD30 doors up to 2400mm high available upon request.

	Standard Door Size	Code	Price
Solid Core	864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	61777	£170.00
	838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	61714	£160.00
	813 x 2032 x 35mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	61769	£160.00
	762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	61711	£150.00
	711 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	61762	£150.00
	686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	61716	£150.00
	610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	61717	£150.00
	533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	61718	£150.00
	457 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	61719	£150.00
	926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	61729	£170.00
	826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	61738	£160.00
	726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	61737	£150.00
	626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	61736	£150.00
	526 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	61735	£150.00
	426 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	61734	£150.00
	Fireshield FD30	914 x 1981 x 44mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	61878
864 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")		61877	£180.00
838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")		61814	£170.00
813 x 2032 x 44mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")		61869	£170.00
762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")		61811	£160.00
711 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")		61862	£160.00
686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")		61816	£160.00
610 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")		61817	£160.00
533 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")		61818	£160.00
457 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")		61819	£160.00
926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric		61829	£180.00
826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric		61838	£170.00
726 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric		61837	£160.00
626 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric		61836	£160.00
526 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric		61835	£160.00
426 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric		61834	£160.00
Firemaster FD60	838 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	62414	£410.00
	813 x 2032 x 54mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	62469	£410.00
	762 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	62411	£390.00
	686 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	62416	£390.00
	926 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	62429	£430.00
	826 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	62438	£410.00
	726 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	62437	£390.00
	626 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	62436	£390.00



PEFC - applies to Solid Core and FD30 Fireshield ranges.
FSC® - applies to FD60 Firemaster range.



OPTION PLUS
FACTORY SUPPLIED

Options can be ordered on all doors where suitable.

- Factory machining for hinges and / or latches, minimum order quantity applies.

• Supply and fit intumescent seals to Fire doors.
Please see page 176 for further information.

- Fireshield FD30 fire rated.
- Firemaster FD60 fire rated.



	Standard Door Size	Ash vertical 16G clear glazed		Ash vertical 16G wired glazed	
		Code	Price	Code	Price
Fireshield FD30	838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	66202	£490.00	66206	£410.00
	762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	66201	£480.00	66205	£390.00
	926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	66204	£500.00	66207	£420.00
	826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	66203	£490.00	66208	£410.00



Featured

Oak Two Stile with
29G glazing design



Durador Vertical

With its simple and clean look, the Durador fits effortlessly into any environment.

- Key sizes now available on a reduced lead time.
- Standard core, 30 & 60 minute fire door options available.
- Durador supplied in a standard core option as standard.
- Glazed fire door options available – see page 50.
- FD30 doors up to 2400mm high available upon request.

	Standard Door Size	Code	Price
Standard Core	864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	71177	£120.00
	838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	71114	£110.00
	813 x 2032 x 35mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	71139	£110.00
	762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	71111	£110.00
	711 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	71115	£110.00
	686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	71116	£110.00
	610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	71117	£110.00
	533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	71118	£110.00
	457 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	71119	£110.00
	926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	71129	£120.00
	826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	71138	£110.00
	726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	71137	£110.00
	626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	71136	£110.00
	526 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	71135	£110.00
	426 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	71134	£110.00
Fireshield FD30	914 x 1981 x 44mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	71278	£150.00
	864 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	71277	£150.00
	838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	71214	£150.00
	813 x 2032 x 44mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	71239	£150.00
	762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	71211	£140.00
	711 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	71215	£140.00
	686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	71216	£140.00
	610 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	71217	£140.00
	533 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	71218	£140.00
	457 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	71219	£140.00
	926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	71229	£150.00
	826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	71238	£150.00
	726 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	71237	£140.00
	626 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	71236	£140.00
	526 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	71235	£140.00
426 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	71234	£140.00	
Firemaster FD60	838 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	71314	£340.00
	813 x 2032 x 54mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	71339	£340.00
	762 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	71311	£330.00
	686 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	71316	£330.00
	926 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	71329	£360.00
	826 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	71338	£340.00
	726 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	71337	£330.00
626 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	71336	£330.00	



PEFC - applies to Solid Core and FD30 Fireshield ranges.
FSC® - applies to FD60 Firemaster range.

OPTION PLUS

Options can be ordered on all doors where suitable.

- Factory machining for hinges and / or latches, minimum order quantity applies.

• Supply and fit intumescent seals to Fire doors.

Please see page 176 for further information.

- Fireshield FD30 fire rated.
- Firemaster FD60 fire rated.

Walnut Two Stile

A truly unique door that epitomises quality, bringing harmony to any intimate and calming space.

- Key sizes now available on a reduced lead time.
- Solid core, 30 & 60 minute fire door options available.
- Glazed fire door options available – see page 50.

	Standard Door Size	Code	Price
Solid Core	864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	33277	£300.00
	838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	33214	£300.00
	813 x 2032 x 35mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	33239	£300.00
	762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	33211	£290.00
	686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	33216	£290.00
	610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	33217	£290.00
	926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	33229	£300.00
	826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	33238	£300.00
	726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	33237	£290.00
	626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	33236	£290.00
Fireshield FD30	864 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	34877	£360.00
	838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	34814	£350.00
	813 x 2032 x 44mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	34839	£350.00
	762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	34811	£340.00
	686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	34816	£340.00
	610 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	34817	£340.00
	926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	34829	£360.00
	826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	34838	£350.00
	726 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	34837	£340.00
	626 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	34836	£340.00
Firemaster FD60	838 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	39514	£550.00
	813 x 2032 x 54mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	39539	£540.00
	762 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	39511	£540.00
	686 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	39516	£540.00
	926 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	39529	£550.00
	826 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	39538	£540.00
	726 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	39537	£540.00
626 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	39536	£540.00	



PEFC - applies to Solid Core and FD30 Fireshield ranges.
FSC® - applies to FD60 Firemaster range.



OPTION PLUS
FACTORY SUPPLIED

Options can be ordered on all doors where suitable.

- Factory machining for hinges and / or latches, minimum order quantity applies.

- Supply and fit intumescent seals to Fire doors.

Please see page 176 for further information.

- Fireshield FD30 fire rated.
- Firemaster FD60 fire rated.

Walnut Vertical

This classic Walnut door has been designed with longevity in mind, adding a bold, modern look to any project.

- Key sizes now available on a reduced lead time.
- Solid core, 30 & 60 minute fire door options available.
- Glazed fire door options available – see page 50.
- FD30 doors up to 2400mm high available upon request.

	Standard Door Size	Code	Price
Solid Core	864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	62577	£280.00
	838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	62514	£270.00
	813 x 2032 x 35mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	62569	£270.00
	762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	62511	£260.00
	711 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	62562	£260.00
	686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	62516	£260.00
	610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	62517	£260.00
	533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	62518	£260.00
	457 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	62519	£260.00
	926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	62529	£280.00
	826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	62538	£270.00
	726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	62537	£260.00
	626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	62536	£260.00
	526 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	62535	£260.00
	426 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	62534	£260.00
	Fireshield FD30	914 x 1981 x 44mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	62678
864 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")		62677	£300.00
838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")		62614	£280.00
813 x 2032 x 44mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")		62669	£280.00
762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")		62611	£270.00
711 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")		62662	£270.00
686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")		62616	£270.00
610 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")		62617	£270.00
533 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")		62618	£270.00
457 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")		62619	£270.00
926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric		62629	£300.00
826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric		62638	£280.00
726 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric		62637	£270.00
626 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric		62636	£270.00
526 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric		62635	£270.00
426 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric		62634	£270.00
Firemaster FD60	838 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	64014	£500.00
	813 x 2032 x 54mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	64069	£500.00
	762 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	64011	£480.00
	686 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	64016	£480.00
	926 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	64029	£510.00
	826 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	64038	£500.00
	726 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	64037	£480.00
	626 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	64036	£480.00



OPTION PLUS

Options can be ordered on all doors where suitable.

- Factory machining for hinges and / or latches, minimum order quantity applies.

- Supply and fit intumescent seals to Fire doors.

Please see page 176 for further information.

- Fireshield FD30 fire rated.
- Firemaster FD60 fire rated.



Featured
Walnut Vertical

Exotic

Bold. Different. Interesting.

Let more inspiration in.

Bold shades and textures combine through this exciting Exotic range, capable of bringing a strikingly original design twist to any interior space.

Co-ordinating lipping

Co-ordinating glazing bead

Featured

Ebony Vertical Door





Ebony Vertical

A truly stunning door that brings a sense of the dramatic to any interior.

- Key sizes now available on a reduced lead time.
- Solid core, 30 & 60 minute fire door options available.
- Glazed fire door options available – see page 50.
- FD30 doors up to 2400mm high available upon request.

	Standard Door Size	Code	Price	
Solid Core	864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	89177	£270.00	
	838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	89114	£260.00	
	813 x 2032 x 35mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	89169	£260.00	
	762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	89111	£240.00	
	711 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	89115	£240.00	
	686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	89116	£240.00	
	610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	89117	£240.00	
	533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	89118	£240.00	
	457 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	89119	£240.00	
	926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89129	£270.00	
	826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89138	£260.00	
	726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89137	£240.00	
	626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89136	£240.00	
	526 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89135	£240.00	
	426 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89134	£240.00	
	Fireshield FD30	914 x 1981 x 44mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	87778	£280.00
		864 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	87777	£280.00
838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")		87714	£270.00	
813 x 2032 x 44mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")		87769	£270.00	
762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")		87711	£260.00	
711 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")		87715	£260.00	
686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")		87716	£260.00	
610 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")		87717	£260.00	
533 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")		87718	£260.00	
457 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")		87719	£260.00	
926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric		87729	£280.00	
826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric		87738	£270.00	
726 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric		87737	£260.00	
626 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric		87736	£260.00	
526 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric		87735	£260.00	
426 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric		87734	£260.00	
Firemaster FD60		838 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	83614	£450.00
	813 x 2032 x 54mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	83669	£450.00	
	762 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	83611	£430.00	
	686 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	83616	£430.00	
	926 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	83629	£470.00	
	826 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	83638	£450.00	
	726 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	83637	£430.00	
626 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	83636	£430.00		



OPTION PLUS

Options can be ordered on all doors where suitable.

- Factory machining for hinges and / or latches, minimum order quantity applies.

- Supply and fit intumescent seals to Fire doors.

Please see page 176 for further information.

- Fireshield FD30 fire rated.
- Firemaster FD60 fire rated.

Wenge Vertical

Every fine detail has been considered and crafted to ensure a high quality finish to fit within a modern environment.

- Key sizes now available on a reduced lead time.
- Solid core, 30 & 60 minute fire door options available.
- Glazed fire door options available – see page 50.
- FD30 doors up to 2400mm high available upon request.

	Standard Door Size	Code	Price
Solid Core	864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	89877	£240.00
	838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	89814	£220.00
	813 x 2032 x 35mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	89869	£220.00
	762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	89811	£200.00
	711 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	89815	£200.00
	686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	89816	£200.00
	610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	89817	£200.00
	533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	89818	£200.00
	457 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	89819	£200.00
	926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89829	£240.00
	826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89838	£220.00
	726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89837	£200.00
	626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89836	£200.00
	526 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89835	£200.00
	426 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89834	£200.00
Fireshield FD30	914 x 1981 x 44mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	88478	£250.00
	864 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	88477	£250.00
	838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	88414	£240.00
	813 x 2032 x 44mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	88469	£240.00
	762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	88411	£230.00
	711 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	88415	£230.00
	686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	88416	£230.00
	610 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	88417	£230.00
	533 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	88418	£230.00
	457 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	88419	£230.00
	926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88429	£250.00
	826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88438	£240.00
	726 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88437	£230.00
	626 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88436	£230.00
	526 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88435	£230.00
426 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88434	£230.00	
Firemaster FD60	838 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	85414	£400.00
	813 x 2032 x 54mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	85469	£400.00
	762 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	85411	£390.00
	686 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	85416	£390.00
	926 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	85429	£430.00
	826 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	85438	£400.00
	726 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	85437	£390.00
626 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	85436	£390.00	



PEFC - applies to Solid Core and FD30 Fireshield ranges.
FSC® - applies to FD60 Firemaster range.



OPTION PLUS

FACTORY SUPPLIED

- Options can be ordered on all doors where suitable.
- Factory machining for hinges and / or latches, minimum order quantity applies.

- Supply and fit intumescent seals to Fire doors. Please see page 176 for further information.

- Fireshield FD30 fire rated.
- Firemaster FD60 fire rated.

Natural

Warmth. Light. Texture.

Let more outside in.

With its softly textured grain and light palette, our Natural range conjures an atmosphere of relaxed tranquility and cool, unfussy sophistication.

Co-ordinating lipping

Co-ordinating glazing bead

Featured

Scandinavian Two Stile Door



Scandinavian Two Stile

This sophisticated Scandi-influenced door is a luxurious addition to any environment.

- Key sizes now available on a reduced lead time.
- Solid core, 30 & 60 minute fire door options available.
- Glazed fire door options available – see page 50.

	Standard Door Size	Code	Price
Solid Core	864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	89677	£310.00
	838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	89614	£290.00
	813 x 2032 x 35mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	89669	£290.00
	762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	89611	£280.00
	686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	89616	£280.00
	610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	89617	£280.00
	926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89629	£310.00
	826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89638	£290.00
	726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89637	£280.00
	626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	89636	£280.00
Fireshield FD30	864 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	88277	£320.00
	838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	88214	£310.00
	813 x 2032 x 44mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	88269	£310.00
	762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	88211	£300.00
	686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	88216	£300.00
	610 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	88217	£300.00
	926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88229	£320.00
	826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88238	£310.00
	726 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88237	£300.00
	626 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88236	£300.00
Firemaster FD60	838 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	85214	£490.00
	813 x 2032 x 54mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	85269	£490.00
	762 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	85211	£470.00
	686 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	85216	£470.00
	926 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	85229	£510.00
	826 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	85238	£490.00
	726 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	85237	£470.00
	626 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	85236	£470.00



PEFC - applies to Solid Core and FD30 Fireshield ranges.
FSC® - applies to FD60 Firemaster range.



OPTION PLUS

FACTORY SUPPLIED

- Options can be ordered on all doors where suitable.
- Factory machining for hinges and / or latches, minimum order quantity applies.

- Supply and fit intumescent seals to Fire doors. Please see page 176 for further information.

- Fireshield FD30 fire rated.
- Firemaster FD60 fire rated.





Featured
Scandinavian Two Stile Door Pair

Scandinavian Horizontal

A contemporary structure paired with the unique natural grain adds a soft, relaxing feel to any interior.

- Key sizes now available on a reduced lead time.
- Solid core, 30 & 60 minute fire door options available.
- Glazed fire door options available – see page 50.
- FD30 doors up to 2400mm high available upon request.

	Standard Door Size	Code	Price
Solid Core	864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	84477	£270.00
	838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	84414	£260.00
	813 x 2032 x 35mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	84469	£260.00
	762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	84411	£240.00
	711 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	84415	£240.00
	686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	84416	£240.00
	610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	84417	£240.00
	533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	84418	£240.00
	457 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	84419	£240.00
	926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	84429	£270.00
	826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	84438	£260.00
	726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	84437	£240.00
	626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	84436	£240.00
	526 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	84435	£240.00
	426 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	84434	£240.00
Fireshield FD30	914 x 1981 x 44mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	88978	£280.00
	864 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	88977	£280.00
	838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	88914	£270.00
	813 x 2032 x 44mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	88969	£270.00
	762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	88911	£260.00
	711 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	88915	£260.00
	686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	88916	£260.00
	610 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	88917	£260.00
	533 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	88918	£260.00
	457 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	88919	£260.00
	926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88929	£280.00
	826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88938	£270.00
	726 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88937	£260.00
	626 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88936	£260.00
	526 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88935	£260.00
426 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	88934	£260.00	
Firemaster FD60	838 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	85914	£450.00
	813 x 2032 x 54mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	85969	£450.00
	762 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	85911	£430.00
	686 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	85916	£430.00
	926 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	85929	£470.00
	826 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	85938	£450.00
	726 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	85937	£430.00
	626 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	85936	£430.00



OPTION PLUS

Options can be ordered on all doors where suitable.

- Factory machining for hinges and / or latches, minimum order quantity applies.

- Supply and fit intumescent seals to Fire doors.

Please see page 176 for further information.

- Fireshield FD30 fire rated.
- Firemaster FD60 fire rated.

Sand Vertical

The Sand Vertical door is an exercise in simplicity, allowing the texture of the grain and the quality of the workmanship to shine through.

- Key sizes now available on a reduced lead time.
- Solid core, 30 & 60 minute fire door options available.
- Glazed fire door options available – see page 50.
- FD30 doors up to 2400mm high available upon request.

Standard Door Size	Code	Price
864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	80077	£250.00
838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	80014	£240.00
813 x 2032 x 35mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	80069	£240.00
762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	80011	£230.00
711 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	80015	£230.00
686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	80016	£230.00
610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	80017	£230.00
533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	80018	£230.00
457 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	80019	£230.00
926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	80029	£250.00
826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	80038	£240.00
726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	80037	£230.00
626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	80036	£230.00
526 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	80035	£230.00
426 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	80034	£230.00
914 x 1981 x 44mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	81078	£270.00
864 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	81077	£270.00
838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	81014	£250.00
813 x 2032 x 44mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	81069	£250.00
762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	81011	£240.00
711 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	81015	£240.00
686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	81016	£240.00
610 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	81017	£240.00
533 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	81018	£240.00
457 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	81019	£240.00
926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	81029	£270.00
826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	81038	£250.00
726 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	81037	£240.00
626 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	81036	£240.00
526 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	81035	£240.00
426 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	81034	£240.00
838 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	10411	£450.00
813 x 2032 x 54mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	10414	£450.00
762 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	10416	£430.00
686 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	10469	£450.00
926 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	10429	£460.00
826 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	10436	£450.00
726 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	10437	£430.00
626 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	10438	£430.00

Solid Core

Fireshield FD30

Firemaster FD60



PEFC - applies to Solid Core and FD30 Fireshield ranges.
FSC® - applies to FD60 Firemaster range.



OPTION PLUS
FACTORY SUPPLIED

Options can be ordered on all doors where suitable.

- Factory machining for hinges and / or latches, minimum order quantity applies.

- Supply and fit intumescent seals to Fire doors.

Please see page 176 for further information.

- Fireshield FD30 fire rated.
- Firemaster FD60 fire rated.



Let More Light In.

For those rooms and spaces that naturally need more light, the glazing styles in our Portfolio selection offer a range of stylish, contemporary solutions, in both domestic and commercial options.

Guide to icons



PremCor Fireshield is FD30 rated



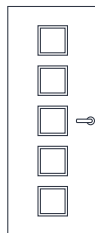
PremCor Firemaster is FD60 rated



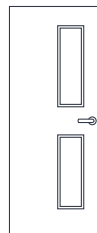
Mobility

The range includes size and glazing options to meet the requirement of Approved Document M and BS 8300.

Please see page 64 for further information.



10G



16G



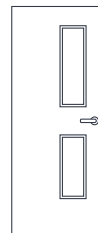
18G



19G



20G



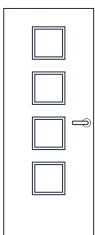
21G



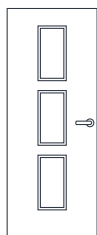
Glazing Options



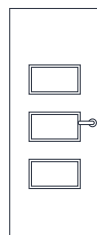
Featured
Sand Vertical door pair featuring 50R glazing design



22G



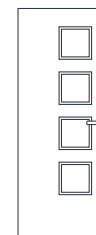
23G



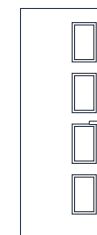
24G



25G



26G



27G



28G



29G



50R*

* For domestic use only. Not recommended for use in commercial applications.
For detailed drawings and exact glazing dimensions please contact the technical department.

Interior Innova®



Innova®
Ash veneer



Innova®
White oak veneer

With a solid core as standard and beautifully showcasing real Ash or Oak veneers inlaid with contrasting American Walnut or Bubinga in an on-trend 1 panel design, the Innova range is the premium choice for modern homes and apartment buildings.

- The luxury appearance of our Innova® doors enhances both commercial decor and home living environments.
- Simple hardwood inlays highlight the cross grained stile and rail features and the aesthetic quality of this door.
- Inlaid real wood panel designs: Ash inlaid with American Walnut; White oak inlaid with Bubinga.
- Fully face lacquered and timber edge lipped stiles.
- Veneers are natural products and variations will occur.
- Not suitable for door pairs due to potential alignment issues.
- Option Plus and factory servicing is available, see page 176 for details.



Innova® White oak veneer

Standard Door Size	Innova® Ash veneer		Innova® White oak veneer		
	Code	Price	Code	Price	
Solid Core	838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	93714	£340.00	95314	£340.00
	762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	93711	£330.00	95311	£330.00
	686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	93716	£330.00	95316	£330.00
	610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	93717	£330.00	95317	£330.00
	926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	93729	£360.00	95329	£360.00
	826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	93738	£340.00	95338	£340.00
	726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	93737	£330.00	95337	£330.00
	626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	93736	£330.00	95336	£330.00
Fireshield FD30	838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	93814	£370.00	91014	£370.00
	762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	93811	£360.00	91011	£360.00
	686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	93816	£360.00	91016	£360.00
	610 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	93817	£360.00	91017	£360.00
	926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	93829	£390.00	91029	£390.00
	826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	93838	£370.00	91038	£370.00
	726 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	93837	£360.00	91037	£360.00
	626 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	93836	£360.00	91036	£360.00



OPTION PLUS
FACTORY SUPPLIED

Options can be ordered on all doors where suitable.

Please see page 176 for further information.

- Supply and fit intumescent seals to Fire doors.

■ Fireshield FD30 fire rated.



Ash inlaid with
American Walnut



White oak inlaid
with Bubinga



Interior flush veneer



American white oak veneer
(crown & half crown cut)

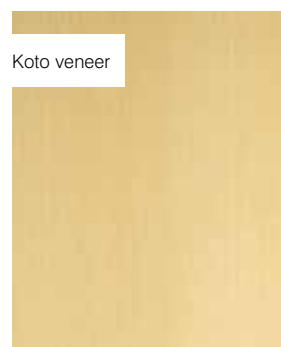


Koto veneer

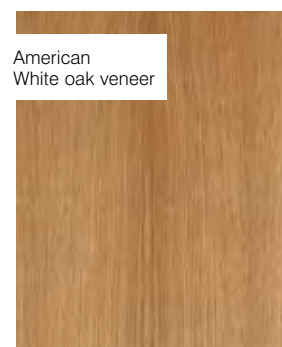
Veneered doors seamlessly combine the look and resilience of real wood doors with a sleek flush design. Grain and colour are beautifully highlighted by a superior lacquer finish and options include the popular White Oak and the distinctive Koto veneers.

- Factory lacquer gives a superior finish.
- Supplied with PEFC chain of custody as standard.
- All veneers are natural products and variation will occur.
- Matching veneers are available. Contact the sales office.
- Framed construction Fireshield doors available on all standard flush veneers, see page 183 for more details.
- Wide range of factory glazed fire door designs available, see page 64.
- Option Plus and factory servicing is available, see page 172 for details.
- FD30 doors upto 2400mm high available upon request.
- Other sizes are available. Please contact your distributor for more information.

Standard Door Size	American white oak veneer		Koto veneer	
	Code	Price	Code	Price
864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	15377	£160.00	18477	£140.00
838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	15314	£150.00	18414	£130.00
813 x 2032 x 35mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	15339	£150.00	18439	£130.00
762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	15311	£140.00	18411	£130.00
711 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	15315	£140.00	18415	£130.00
686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	15316	£140.00	18416	£130.00
610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	15317	£140.00	18417	£130.00
533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	15318	£140.00	18418	£130.00
457 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	15319	£140.00	18419	£130.00
926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	15329	£160.00	18429	£140.00
826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	15338	£150.00	18438	£130.00
726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	15337	£140.00	18437	£130.00
626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	15336	£140.00	18436	£130.00
526 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	15335	£140.00	18435	£130.00
426 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	15334	£140.00	18434	£130.00
864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	15408	£170.00	-	-
838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	15407	£160.00	-	-
813 x 2032 x 35mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	15406	£160.00	-	-
762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	15405	£150.00	-	-
686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	15404	£150.00	-	-
610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	15403	£150.00	-	-
533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	15402	£150.00	-	-
457 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	15401	£150.00	-	-
381 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 3" x 6' 6")	15400	£150.00	-	-
914 x 1981 x 44mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	25378	£180.00	29478	£170.00
864 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	25377	£180.00	29477	£170.00
838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	25314	£170.00	29414	£160.00
813 x 2032 x 44mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	25369	£170.00	29469	£160.00
762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	25311	£160.00	29411	£160.00
711 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	25362	£160.00	29462	£160.00
686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	25316	£160.00	29416	£160.00
610 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	25363	£160.00	29417	£160.00
533 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	25318	£160.00	29418	£160.00
457 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	25319	£160.00	29419	£160.00
926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	25329	£180.00	29429	£170.00
826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	25338	£170.00	29438	£160.00
726 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	25337	£160.00	29437	£160.00
626 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	25336	£160.00	29436	£160.00
526 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	25335	£160.00	29435	£160.00
426 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	25334	£160.00	29434	£160.00
864 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	81514	£200.00	81349	£190.00
838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	81513	£190.00	81348	£170.00
813 x 2032 x 44mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	81511	£190.00	81346	£170.00
762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	81510	£180.00	81345	£170.00
711 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	81508	£180.00	81343	£170.00
686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	81507	£180.00	81342	£170.00
610 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	81505	£180.00	81340	£170.00
533 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	81504	£180.00	81339	£170.00
457 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	81502	£180.00	81337	£170.00
926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	81515	£200.00	81350	£190.00
826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	81512	£190.00	81347	£170.00
726 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	81509	£180.00	81344	£170.00
626 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	81506	£180.00	81341	£170.00
526 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	81503	£180.00	81338	£170.00
426 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	81501	£180.00	81336	£170.00
838 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	10914	£410.00	18014	£390.00
813 x 2032 x 54mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	10939	£410.00	18039	£390.00
762 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	10911	£390.00	18011	£370.00
686 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	10916	£390.00	18016	£370.00
926 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	10929	£430.00	18029	£410.00
826 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	10938	£410.00	18038	£390.00
726 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	10937	£390.00	18037	£370.00
626 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	10936	£390.00	18036	£370.00



Koto veneer



American White oak veneer



PEFC - applies to Standard Core, Solid Core and FD30 Fireshield ranges.
FSC® - applies to FD60 Firemaster range.



White oak veneer



PEFC
CHAIN OF CUSTODY
AS STANDARD

16-37-346

OPTION
FACTORY SUPPLIED PLUS

Options can be ordered on all doors where suitable. Please check availability of new products prior to ordering.

- Factory glazing.

- Supply and fit intumescent seals to Fire doors. Please see page 172 for further information.

- Fireshield FD30 fire rated.
- Firemaster FD60 fire rated.

Pair makers

Code	Description	Price
61569	White primed pair maker	£70.00
61570	Oak pair maker	£90.00

Available for 35mm doors only



Interior flush veneer

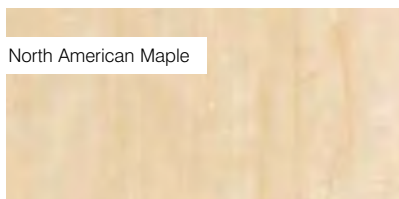


North American Maple veneer American Black Walnut veneer Anegre veneer

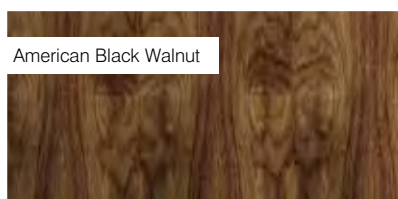
Manufactured in the UK using real veneers, Premdor's veneered door range is not only visually appealing, but provides the look and feel of a real timber door with the steeliness and resistance required.

- Natural wood veneer, which can complement many colour schemes.
- Option Plus and factory servicing is available, see page 176 for details.
- Wide range of factory glazed fire door designs available, see page 64.
- All veneers are natural products and variation will occur.
- Matching veneers are available. Contact the sales office.
- Framed construction Fireshield doors now available, See page 183 for details.
- FD30 doors upto 2400mm high available upon request.
- Supplied with PEFC chain of custody as standard.

Standard Door Size	North American Maple veneer		American Black Walnut veneer		Anegre veneer		
	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	
Standard Core	864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	19077	£190.00	12529	£260.00	15177	£150.00
	838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	19014	£180.00	12528	£250.00	15114	£140.00
	813 x 2032 x 35mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	19039	£180.00	12527	£250.00	15139	£140.00
	762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	19011	£170.00	12526	£230.00	15111	£140.00
	711 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	19015	£170.00	12525	£230.00	15115	£140.00
	686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	19016	£170.00	12524	£230.00	15116	£140.00
	610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	19017	£170.00	12523	£230.00	15117	£140.00
	533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	19018	£170.00	12522	£230.00	15118	£140.00
	457 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	19019	£170.00	12521	£230.00	15119	£140.00
	926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	19029	£190.00	12535	£260.00	15129	£150.00
	826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	19038	£180.00	12534	£250.00	15138	£140.00
	726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	19037	£170.00	12533	£230.00	15137	£140.00
	626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	19036	£170.00	12532	£230.00	15136	£140.00
	526 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	19035	£170.00	12531	£230.00	15135	£140.00
	426 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	19034	£170.00	12530	£230.00	15134	£140.00
	Fireshield FD30	914 x 1981 x 44mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	19178	£230.00	12566	£300.00	15178
864 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")		19177	£230.00	12564	£300.00	15177	£180.00
838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")		19114	£220.00	12563	£280.00	15114	£160.00
813 x 2032 x 44mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")		19139	£220.00	12561	£280.00	15139	£160.00
762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")		19111	£220.00	12560	£270.00	15111	£160.00
711 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")		19115	£220.00	12558	£270.00	15115	£160.00
686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")		19116	£220.00	12557	£270.00	15116	£160.00
610 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")		19117	£220.00	12555	£270.00	15117	£160.00
533 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")		19118	£220.00	12554	£270.00	15118	£160.00
457 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")		19119	£220.00	12552	£270.00	15119	£160.00
926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric		19129	£230.00	12565	£300.00	15129	£180.00
826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric		19138	£220.00	12562	£280.00	15138	£160.00
726 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric		19137	£220.00	12559	£270.00	15137	£160.00
626 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric		19136	£220.00	12556	£270.00	15136	£160.00
526 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric		19135	£220.00	12553	£270.00	15135	£160.00
426 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric		19134	£220.00	12551	£270.00	15134	£160.00
Fireshield FD30 Framed Construction	864 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	81384	£270.00	81585	£330.00	81166	£200.00
	838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	81383	£260.00	81584	£320.00	81165	£190.00
	813 x 2032 x 44mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	81381	£260.00	81582	£320.00	81163	£190.00
	762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	81380	£250.00	81581	£310.00	81162	£180.00
	711 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	81378	£250.00	81579	£310.00	81160	£180.00
	686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	81377	£250.00	81578	£310.00	81159	£180.00
	610 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	81375	£250.00	81576	£310.00	81157	£180.00
	533 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	81374	£250.00	81575	£310.00	81156	£180.00
	457 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	81372	£250.00	81573	£310.00	81154	£180.00
	926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	81385	£270.00	81586	£330.00	81167	£200.00
	826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	81382	£260.00	81583	£320.00	81164	£190.00
	726 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	81379	£250.00	81580	£310.00	81161	£180.00
	626 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	81376	£250.00	81577	£310.00	81158	£180.00
	526 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	81373	£250.00	81574	£310.00	81155	£180.00
	426 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	81371	£250.00	81572	£310.00	81153	£180.00
	Firemaster FD60	838 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	11614	£470.00	12573	£500.00	17914
813 x 2032 x 54mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")		11639	£470.00	12572	£500.00	17939	£390.00
762 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")		11611	£440.00	12571	£480.00	17911	£370.00
686 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")		11616	£440.00	12570	£480.00	17916	£370.00
926 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric		11629	£480.00	12587	£510.00	17929	£410.00
826 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric		11638	£470.00	12586	£500.00	17938	£390.00
Firemaster FD60	726 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	11637	£440.00	12585	£480.00	17937	£370.00
	626 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	11636	£440.00	12584	£480.00	17936	£370.00



North American Maple



American Black Walnut



Anegre



PEFC - applies to Standard Core and FD30 Fireshield ranges.
FSC® - applies to FD60 Firemaster range.





OPTION
FACTORY SUPPLIED **PLUS**

Options can be ordered on all doors where suitable. Please check availability of new products prior to ordering.

- Factory glazing.
- Supply and fit intumescent seals to Fire doors.

Please see page 176 for further information.

- Fireshield FD30 fire rated.
- Firemaster FD60 fire rated.



PEFC
CHAIN OF CUSTODY
AS STANDARD

Interior flush veneer



European Ash veneer (crown & half crown cut)

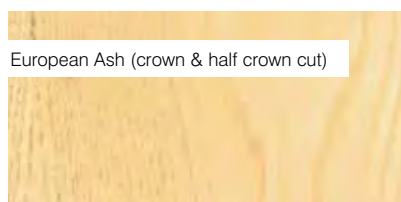
Sapele veneer

Steamed Beech veneer

Incorporating fuss-free, flawless faces, brilliantly highlighting each door's unique grain pattern and shade, Premdor's veneered doors perfectly complement timber themes and interiors. Doors are factory lacquered and veneered from edge to edge, providing a sleek, elegant look.

- Select from a wide range of veneer options, to complement all types of project.
- Option Plus and factory servicing is available, see page 176 for details.
- All veneers are natural products and variation will occur.
- Wide range of factory glazed fire door designs available, see page 64.
- Matching veneers are available. Contact the sales office.
- Framed construction Fireshield doors now available, see page 183 for more details.
- FD30 doors upto 2400mm high available upon request.
- Supplied with PEFC chain of custody as standard.

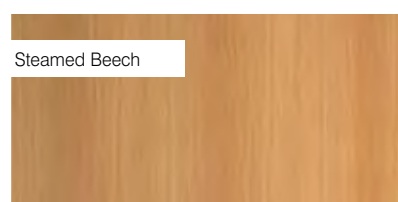
Standard Door Size	European Ash veneer		Sapele veneer		Steamed Beech veneer	
	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	17077	£160.00	18177	£130.00	10777	£160.00
838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	17014	£150.00	18114	£110.00	10714	£150.00
813 x 2032 x 35mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	17039	£150.00	18139	£110.00	10739	£150.00
762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	17011	£140.00	18111	£110.00	10711	£150.00
711 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	17015	£140.00	18115	£110.00	10715	£150.00
686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	17016	£140.00	18116	£110.00	10716	£150.00
610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	17017	£140.00	18117	£110.00	10717	£150.00
533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	17018	£140.00	18118	£110.00	10718	£150.00
457 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	17019	£140.00	18119	£110.00	10719	£150.00
381 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 3" x 6' 6")	-	-	18120	£110.00	-	-
926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	17029	£160.00	18129	£130.00	10729	£160.00
826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	17038	£150.00	18138	£110.00	10738	£150.00
726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	17037	£140.00	18137	£110.00	10737	£150.00
626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	17036	£140.00	18136	£110.00	10736	£150.00
526 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	17035	£140.00	18135	£110.00	10735	£150.00
426 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	17034	£140.00	18134	£110.00	10734	£150.00
914 x 1981 x 44mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	27078	£190.00	29178	£170.00	10878	£190.00
864 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	27077	£190.00	29177	£170.00	10877	£190.00
838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	27014	£170.00	29114	£150.00	10866	£170.00
813 x 2032 x 44mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	27069	£170.00	29139	£150.00	10865	£170.00
762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	27011	£160.00	29111	£150.00	10864	£170.00
711 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	27062	£160.00	29115	£150.00	10815	£170.00
686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	27016	£160.00	29116	£150.00	10867	£170.00
610 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	27017	£160.00	29117	£150.00	10863	£170.00
533 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	27018	£160.00	29118	£150.00	10818	£170.00
457 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	27019	£160.00	29119	£170.00	10819	£170.00
926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	27029	£190.00	29129	£150.00	10829	£190.00
826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	27038	£170.00	29138	£150.00	10838	£170.00
726 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	27037	£160.00	29137	£150.00	10837	£170.00
626 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	27036	£160.00	29136	£150.00	10836	£170.00
526 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	27035	£160.00	29135	£150.00	10835	£170.00
426 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	27034	£160.00	29134	£150.00	10834	£170.00
807 x 2000 x 44mm Standard Metric	-	-	29148	£150.00	-	-
864 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	81314	£200.00	81550	£200.00	81466	£210.00
838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	81313	£190.00	81549	£190.00	81465	£190.00
813 x 2032 x 44mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	81311	£190.00	81547	£190.00	81463	£190.00
762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	81310	£190.00	81546	£190.00	81462	£190.00
711 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	81308	£190.00	81544	£190.00	81460	£190.00
686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	81307	£190.00	81543	£190.00	81459	£190.00
610 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	81305	£190.00	81541	£190.00	81457	£190.00
533 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	81304	£190.00	81540	£190.00	81456	£190.00
457 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	81302	£190.00	81538	£190.00	81454	£190.00
926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	81315	£200.00	81551	£200.00	81467	£210.00
826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	81312	£190.00	81548	£190.00	81464	£190.00
726 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	81309	£190.00	81545	£190.00	81461	£190.00
626 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	81306	£190.00	81542	£190.00	81458	£190.00
526 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	81303	£190.00	81539	£190.00	81455	£190.00
426 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	81301	£190.00	81537	£190.00	81453	£190.00
838 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	15814	£410.00	26414	£390.00	18914	£420.00
813 x 2032 x 54mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	15839	£410.00	26439	£390.00	18939	£420.00
762 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	15811	£390.00	26411	£370.00	18911	£390.00
686 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	15816	£390.00	26416	£370.00	18916	£390.00
926 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	15829	£430.00	26429	£410.00	18929	£430.00
826 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	15838	£410.00	26438	£390.00	18938	£420.00
726 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	15837	£390.00	26437	£370.00	18937	£390.00
626 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	15836	£390.00	26436	£370.00	18936	£390.00



European Ash (crown & half crown cut)



Sapele



Steamed Beech



PEFC - applies to Standard Core and FD30 Fireshield ranges.
FSC® - applies to FD60 Firemaster range.





OPTION
FACTORY SUPPLIED **PLUS**

Options can be ordered on all doors where suitable.
Please check availability of new products prior to ordering.

- Factory glazing.
- Supply and fit intumescent seals to Fire doors.

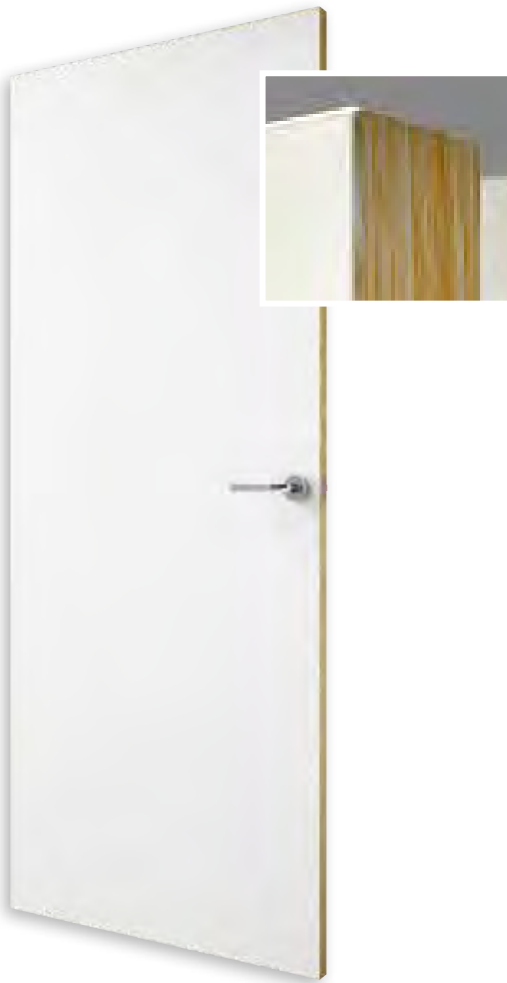
Please see page 176 for further information.

- Fireshield FD30 fire rated.
- Firemaster FD60 fire rated.



PEFC
CHAIN OF CUSTODY
AS STANDARD

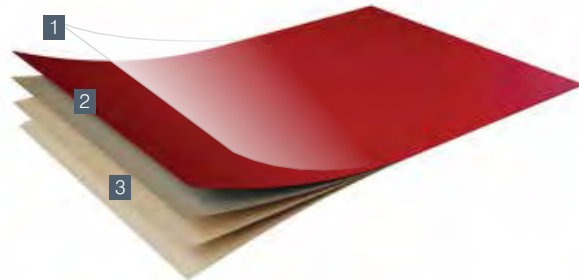
Interior white laminate



Perfect for the busy family home or high-traffic public areas, Premdor's range of stocked white laminate doors is robust, durable and resistant to impact, scratches and impact. With a sleek, white surface finish, the white laminate range is not only easy to clean, but is also a stylish alternative for modern-day interiors.

- Solid core construction as standard on 35mm doors.
- Framed construction FD30 fire doors as standard.
- High quality Polyrey laminate (ref. B070 Blanc Megeve) throughout the range.
- Manufactured with over laminated 6mm oak effect hardwood lippings to the two long edges.
- Option Plus and factory servicing is available, see page 176 for details.
- Pair maker available allowing for the creation of a door pair with any 35mm internal door.
- Supplied with PEFC chain of custody as standard.

Construction detail



- 1 Protective overlay for printed doors.
- 2 Decorative paper impregnated with melamine resin.
- 3 Layers of kraft impregnated with phenolic resin.



	Standard Door Size	White Laminate	
		Code	Price
Solid Core	864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	71077	£330.00
	838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	71014	£330.00
	813 x 2032 x 35mm (2' 8" x 6' 6")	71039	£330.00
	762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	71011	£320.00
	686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	71016	£320.00
	610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	71017	£320.00
Firesield FD30	864 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	70977	£370.00
	838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	70914	£360.00
	813 x 2032 x 44mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	70939	£360.00
	762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	70911	£360.00
	686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	70916	£360.00
	610 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	70917	£360.00





OPTION
FACTORY SUPPLIED PLUS

Options can be ordered on all doors where suitable.

- Factory glazing.
- Non standard sizes

• Supply and fit intumescent seals to Fire doors. Please see page 176 for further information.

- Fireshield FD30 fire rated.

Pair makers

Code	Description	Price
61569	White primed pair maker	£70.00
61570	Oak pair maker	£90.00

Available for 35mm doors only



Interior high pressure laminate (HPL)

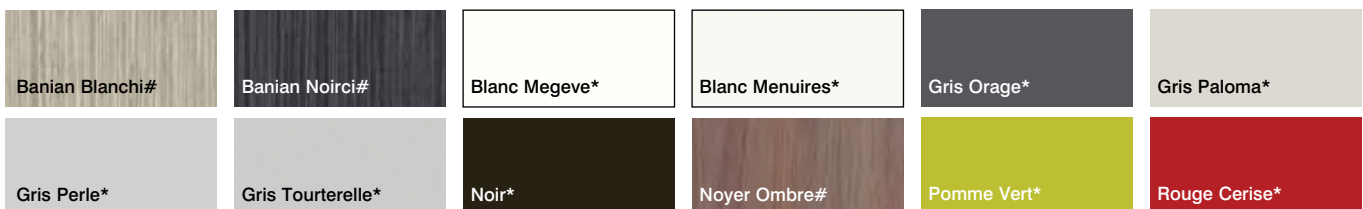
Premdor's full high pressure laminate door range combines superior durability and strength with excellent impact and scratch resistance – perfect for busy environments, such as hotels, communal areas and offices. Manufactured on a made to order basis with a solid core as standard, doors are available as singles or pairs, with or without apertures. 30 minute fire doors are framed as standard, 60 minute un-framed fire doors are also available.

Why use HPL:

- Excellent impact and scratch resistance.
- Superior durability and strength.
- Exceptional reproduction qualities, especially for woodgrain effects, creating an appearance that is close to perfection.
- Functional and hygienic in everyday use.



Available in 80 standard colours with additional options available on request, below is a selection of the most popular finishes. Other Polyrey and Formica decors are available upon request.



* - Supplied with oak effect lippings # - Supplied with walnut effect lippings



Gris Perle



Palmier Brun Horizontal



Bleu Flash



Capucine



Chene De Macedoine



Crack resistant



Impact resistant



Abrasion resistant



Moisture resistant



Colour fastness under artificial light



Scratch resistant



Heat resistant



Ease of maintenance



Resistant to cigarette burns



Resistant to chemicals

Interior flush glazed fire doors

Glazed fire door options are available on all styles featured on pages 15 to 63. With many different designs available, including popular options (16G and 18G clear glazed) in Ash and White Oak on a reduced lead time. Appropriate styles adhere to both Part B and M of the Building Regulations.

- Glass is available in fire rated clear wired, clear or obscure.
- For non-stocked designs, price and availability on application.
- FD60 options available, price and availability on application.
- 19G, 20G, 25G and 29G are not available in the FD60 Firemaster range.

4 Easy Steps to select, price and order your door.

- 1 Choose door & door size**
Select your choice of door size from pages 15-63.
- 2 Locate door code and price**
Using your chosen door size and veneer type select the product code and price from the tables on pages 15-63.
E.g. Koto veneer, 762x1981x44mm FD30 - Code 29411 £150.00
- 3 Choose glazing design option**
Select a glazing option from the designs shown below, e.g. 16G.
- 4 Choose glass type and calculate price**
From the table below, choose the type of glass required, find the corresponding price and add to the price of the door.
E.g. 16G FD30 wired glass = £240.00 plus £150.00 (cost of door) = £390.00 in total.



KEY

- *Add price of glazing to price of required door.
- ¥ 50R design recommended for domestic use only.
- * Available on Portfolio range only.
- ‡ Side margin variable according to door width.
- # Top margin variable depending on the height of the door.
- § Not available in doors less than 762mm wide.
- ¹ 610-686mm widths.
- ² 726-926mm widths.
- Fireshield FD30 fire rated.
- Firemaster FD60 fire rated.
- Part M Mobility

Style Code	Aperture Dimensions	Top Margin	Side Margin	35mm NFR Clear	FD30 Clear Wired Glazed	FD30 Clear Glazed	FD30 Obscure Glazed
					Price*	Price*	Price*
1G	450 x 450mm	127mm	‡	-	£200.00	£280.00	£320.00
3G	150 x 700mm	127mm	127mm	-	£160.00	£210.00	£260.00
7G	150 x 914mm	127mm	127mm	-	£180.00	£250.00	£270.00
8G§	508 x 914mm	127mm	‡	-	£300.00	£510.00	£680.00
10G	245 x 245mm x 5no	127mm	‡	-	£270.00	£390.00	£1020.00
16G	150 x 775mm top 700mm bottom	127mm	127mm	-	£250.00	£330.00	£480.00
18G	150 x 1150mm	406mm	127mm	-	£210.00	£280.00	£350.00
19G	400 x 1654mm ¹	127mm	‡	-	£470.00	£770.00	-
19G	508 x 1654mm ²	127mm	‡	-	£490.00	£920.00	-
20G	150 x 1440mm	127mm	127mm	-	£220.00	£310.00	£360.00
21G	150 x 775mm top 150 x 450mm bottom	127mm	127mm	-	£290.00	£310.00	£510.00
22G*	245 x 245mm x 4no	#	‡	£230.00	£270.00	£330.00	£460.00
23G*	200 x 400mm x 3no	#	‡	£230.00	£280.00	£320.00	£450.00
24G*	400 x 200mm x 3no	#	‡	£230.00	£280.00	£320.00	£450.00
25G*	150 x 1440mm	#	127mm	£210.00	£240.00	£310.00	£410.00
26G*	245 x 245mm x 4no	#	127mm	£230.00	£260.00	£330.00	£460.00
27G*	200 x 300mm x 4no	#	127mm	£260.00	£290.00	£330.00	£460.00
28G*	200 x 400mm x 3no	#	127mm	£230.00	£280.00	£320.00	£450.00
29G*	150 x 1440mm	#	‡	£210.00	£240.00	£300.00	£410.00
50R¥*	500 x 300 x 4no	#	127mm	£320.00	-	-	-

Popular styles and sizes available on a reduced lead time

Standard Door Size	Ash Veneer 16G		Ash Veneer 18G		White Oak Veneer 16G		White Oak Veneer 18G	
	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
Clear wired Fireshield FD30	838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	27002 £390.00	27006 £370.00	25302 £390.00	25306 £360.00			
	762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	27001 £390.00	27005 £360.00	25301 £390.00	25305 £360.00			
	926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	27003 £410.00	27007 £380.00	25303 £410.00	25307 £370.00			
	826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	27004 £390.00	27008 £370.00	25304 £390.00	25308 £360.00			
Clear Fireshield FD30	838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	26991 £450.00	26995 £410.00	25291 £450.00	25295 £400.00			
	762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	26990 £450.00	26994 £400.00	25290 £440.00	25294 £390.00			
	926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	26993 £470.00	26997 £420.00	25293 £470.00	25297 £410.00			
	826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	26992 £450.00	26996 £410.00	25292 £450.00	25296 £400.00			



The BWF-CERTIFIRE Fire Door Scheme was established to improve the standard of fire doors across the supply chain. The scheme is operated and managed by the British Woodworking Federation (BWF).

Fire doors purchased from manufacturers who are members of the scheme means:

- Products will fulfil the demand for certified fire doors
- All fire doors are part of the market leading 3rd party accreditation scheme



Why choose products with third party accreditation?

Manufacturers often make claims that their products are tested and achieve a certain performance level. But did the products pass that test? And if so, then how do they prove it?

It is important for a manufacturer to demonstrate that the products they make are consistently 'fit for purpose' and that passing the fire test wasn't a one-off event.

Third-party certification tests and verifies a fire door's design, performance, manufacturing process and quality assurance from manufacture to the point of installation.

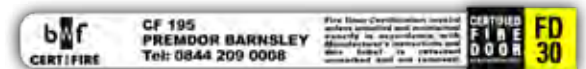
The company is independently audited to ensure that all manufacturing processes and manufacturing control systems are in place to ensure consistent performance with the product that was fire tested.

The product is subjected to regular scrutiny, with frequent testing taking place on standard products to ensure that passing the test wasn't just a once-only event.

Make sure your fire doors are safe and you fulfil your responsibilities by only using third-party certificated and accredited fire doors and compatible components.

All Premdor Moulded, Veneer, Laminate and Paint grade internal fire doors are all BWF-Certifire accredited.

Look out for **BWF-CERTIFIRE** on all certfire doors



The BWF-CERTIFIRE Fire Door and Doorset Scheme, established by the fire door manufacturing industry, aims to promote the importance of using third party certificated fire doors as vital component of any passive fire plan. The scheme offers clear and simple methods of tracing a fire door back through all stages of manufacture to ensure the quality of manufacture and maintain the certification. It also acts to bring together fire door manufacturers, their suppliers, door converters,

merchants and installers to work in an alliance across the supply chain.

The whole purpose of the scheme is to give confidence in the quality and performance of fire doors to specifiers, enforcement authorities, building owners and occupiers.

The scheme's certification partner audits, tests and verifies a fire doors design, performance, manufacturing process and the associated procedures, quality assurance,

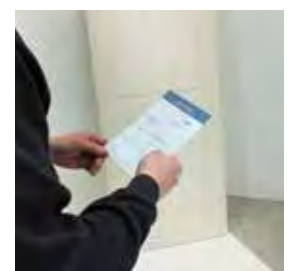
and the audit trail from manufacture to installation.

Resources and information:

For a host of invaluable information and resources about fire doors visit www.bwfcertifire.org.uk

Useful information includes:

- Fact cards
- 'How to' guides & directories
- Videos & training
- New best practice guide



Interior timber doors



P70
4 panel oak

P72
2 light oak clear glazed / FD30 glazed

P74
Wiltshire oak

P74
Wiltshire oak clear glazed



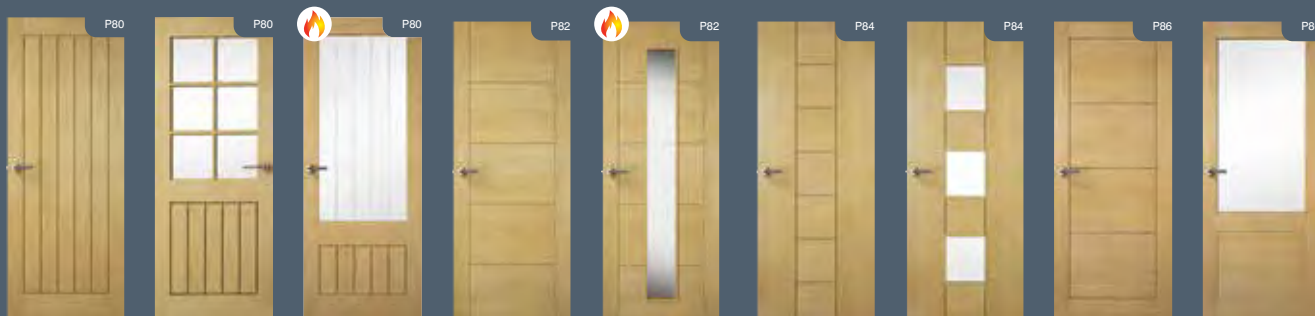
P76
Shaker oak

P76
Shaker oak obscure glazed

P78
1930's shaker oak

P78
1930's shaker oak obscure glazed

P78
1930's shaker oak clear glazed



P80
Croft solid oak

P80
Croft solid oak clear glazed

P80
Croft solid oak 3/4 light clear glazed / FD30 glazed

P82
Milano solid oak


P82
Milano solid oak clear glazed / FD30 glazed

P84
Nice solid oak

P84
Nice solid oak clear glazed

P86
Ladder solid oak

P86
Ladder solid clear glazed

 FD30 glazed fire doors available

* Discontinued from 31st December 2018.

Due to limited stock availability, some of these product lines may be out of stock and therefore already discontinued.

End of Line
Limited Stock*
Discontinued from 31st December 2018

Traditional Oak

The traditional oak selection has all the majestic properties expected of oak doors.

All doors exploit raised and fielded or flat recessed panels to add stunning definition, in an array of designs. Available unfinished or pre-finished with a high-performance three-coat system, FD30 fire doors and glazed options complete this range.

Shaker Oak

Available in an on-trend 1930's design or a conventional 4 panel option, the shaker oak range perfectly complements both modern and traditional interiors. Incorporating three enlightening glazed options, the range includes FD30 fire doors. All shaker oak doors are supplied unfinished for staining or painting to the desired colour.

Contemporary Oak

Premdor's contemporary oak range now includes an expanded range of styles and sizes, including two factory glazed fire door options. Faced with real oak veneers and incorporating a robust solid core, some doors within this range are available either unfinished or pre-finished.



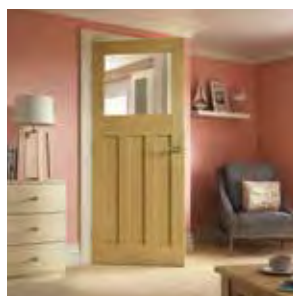
For matching door furniture see pages **116-119**

Interior oak door range

Quality oak internal doors crafted with care

The premium oak door range includes a variety of fresh styles and designs in either a traditional stile and rail or robust slab construction. Choose from the delectable Croft, with its beautiful vertical plank design, or the sophisticated Milano - perfect for rooms that require a contemporary finish.

- Manufactured using quality, PEFC certified and EUTR compliant materials.
- Grade A White American Oak veneers to both faces.
- Unfinished and pre-finished door options available.
- Pre-finished doors offered in majority of styles, utilising a three-part polyurethane coating system for lasting protection.
- Distinctive glazed door designs available, with glass toughened to current European Standards for extra safety.
- Factory glazed FD30 fire doors available in three stylish designs - look out for the symbol. 🔥
- Full range available on a reduced lead time.
- 5 Year manufacturer's guarantee.



For external oak doors please see pages 138 - 146

*** Discontinued from
31st December 2018.**

Due to limited stock availability, some of these product lines may be out of stock and therefore already discontinued.



End of Line
Limited Stock*
Discontinued from 31st December 2018



Croft solid oak clear glazed 3/4 light

Interior 4 panel oak

End of Line • Limited Stock • End of Line • Limited Stock • End of Line



4 panel

Discover oak in all its glory with this superb 4 panel door. Encompassing four majestic raised and fielded panels to create extra dimension.

- Dowel joint construction ensures maximum strength between the stiles and rails.
- Design incorporates real American White Oak veneers.
- Available unfinished or pre-finished with a 3-part polyurethane coating for lasting protection.
- PEFC chain of custody.
- Veneers are natural products and variations will occur especially when used as a door pair.
- Full range available on a reduced lead time.

Standard Door Size		4 panel	
		Code	Price
Solid Core	838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	82106	£290.00
	813 x 2032 x 35mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	82107	£290.00
	762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	82105	£290.00
	711 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	82104	£290.00
	686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	82103	£290.00
	610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	82102	£290.00
	533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	82101	£290.00
	457 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	82100	£290.00
Solid Core Fully Finished	838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	82120	£320.00
	762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	82119	£320.00
	686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	82118	£320.00
Fireshield FD30	838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	82114	£510.00
	762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	82113	£510.00
	686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	82112	£510.00
	926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	82025	£590.00

* Discontinued from 31st December 2018.

Due to limited stock availability, some of these product lines may be out of stock and therefore already discontinued.



Pair makers		
Code	Description	Price
61569	White primed pair maker	£70.00
61570	Oak pair maker	£90.00

Available for 35mm doors only



End of Line
Limited Stock*
Discontinued from 31st December 2018



View our moulded alternative on page 100.

Ideal as an upper or lower floor alternative.

4 panel oak

Interior 2 light clear glazed oak

End of Line • Limited Stock • End of Line • Limited Stock • End of Line



Allow natural light to shine through and brighten up the gloomier areas of your home by choosing the dazzling 2 light clear glazed. Available unfinished or pre-finished with a long-lasting coating, this door instantly up-lifts any room.

- Dowel joint construction ensures maximum strength between the stiles and rails.
- Design incorporates real American White Oak veneers.
- Available either unfinished, or in some options pre-finished with a 3-part polyurethane coating for lasting protection.
- Includes two single panes of 4mm thick clear toughened glass.
- Raised and fielded panels provide depth and definition.
- Factory glazed FD30 fire doors supplied with 7mm laminated fire rated safety glass.
- Veneers are natural products and variations will occur especially when used as a door pair.
- PEFC chain of custody.

Standard Door Size		2 light clear glazed	
		Code	Price
Solid Core	838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	82219	£320.00
	762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	82218	£320.00
Solid Core Fully Finished	838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	82225	£630.00
	762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	82224	£630.00
Factory Glazed FD30	838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	82129	£1,240.00
	762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	82128	£1,240.00
	926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	82131	£1,240.00
	826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	82130	£1,240.00

2 light clear glazed
/ FD30 glazed

* Discontinued from
31st December 2018.

Due to limited stock availability, some of these product lines may be out of stock and therefore already discontinued.



Fireshield FD30 fire rated.

Pair makers		
Code	Description	Price
61569	White primed pair maker	£70.00
61570	Oak pair maker	£90.00

Available for 35mm doors only



End of Line
Limited Stock*
Discontinued from 31st December 2018



2 light clear glazed oak

Interior Wiltshire oak

End of Line • Limited Stock • End of Line • Limited Stock • End of Line • Limited Stock



Wiltshire



Wiltshire
clear glazed

Bring a little personality to your home with the astounding Wiltshire door – guaranteed to add flair and personality to the home. Authentic wood veneers and two vertical raised lines combine to create a unique design.

- Dowel joint construction ensures maximum strength between the stiles and rails.
- Design incorporates real American White Oak veneers.
- FD30 fire door option available.
- Available unfinished ready for staining or painting.
- See page 178 for detailed finishing guidance.
- Clear glazed option includes 4mm thick clear toughened glass.
- Flat recessed panel with two matching raised lines.
- Veneers are natural products and variations will occur especially when used as a door pair.
- PEFC chain of custody.

Standard Door Size		Wiltshire		Wiltshire glazed	
		Code	Price	Code	Price
Solid Core	838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	82305	£320.00	82318	£360.00
	813 x 2032 x 35mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	82306	£320.00	-	-
	762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	82304	£320.00	82317	£360.00
	686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	82303	£320.00	-	-
	610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	82302	£320.00	-	-
	533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	82301	£320.00	-	-
	457 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	82300	£320.00	-	-
Fireshield FD30	838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	82312	£580.00	-	-
	762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	82311	£580.00	-	-

* Discontinued from
31st December 2018.

Due to limited stock availability, some of these product lines may be out of stock and therefore already discontinued.



Fireshield FD30 fire rated.

Pair makers

Code	Description	Price
61569	White primed pair maker	£70.00
61570	Oak pair maker	£90.00

Available for 35mm doors only



End of Line
Limited Stock*
Discontinued from 31st December 2018



Wiltshire oak clear glazed

Interior shaker oak

End of Line • Limited Stock • End of Line • Limited Stock • End of Line • Limited Stock



Shaker



Shaker
obscure glazed

With fashionable flat panels and neat lines, the fashionable shaker door is right on trend and perfectly complements modern interiors and décors. Manufactured to ensure optimum strength, the shaker seamlessly unites style and resilience.

- Dowel joint construction ensures maximum strength between the stiles and rails.
- Design incorporates real American White Oak veneers.
- Available unfinished ready for staining or painting.
- See page 178 for detailed finishing guidance.
- Glazed option features 4mm thick obscure toughened glass.
- Flat recessed panels provide depth and definition.
- Veneers are natural products and variations will occur especially when used as a door pair.
- PEFC chain of custody.

Standard Door Size	Shaker		Shaker obscure glazed	
	Code	Price	Code	Price
Solid Core	838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	82330 £290.00	82335	£320.00
	762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	82329 £290.00	82334	£320.00
Solid Core	686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	82337 £290.00	-	-
	610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	82340 £290.00	-	-

* Discontinued from
31st December 2018.

Due to limited stock availability, some of these product lines may be out of stock and therefore already discontinued.



Pair makers

Code	Description	Price
61569	White primed pair maker	£70.00
61570	Oak pair maker	£90.00

Available for 35mm doors only



End of Line
Limited Stock*
Discontinued from 31st December 2018



Shaker Oak

Interior 1930's shaker oak

End of Line • Limited Stock • End of Line • Limited Stock • End of Line • Limited Stock



1930's shaker

1930's shaker
obscure glazed

1930's shaker
clear glazed

1930's shaker - a time-honoured door perfect for those that wish to retain the original features of their early 20th-century home. With a distinctive design, this door pays homage to an era ahead of its time.

- Dowel joint construction ensures maximum strength between the stiles and rails.
- Design incorporates real American White Oak veneers.
- FD30 fire door option available.
- Available unfinished ready for staining or painting.
- See page 178 for detailed finishing guidance.
- Two glazed options available – 4mm thick clear glass or 4mm obscure chinchilla toughened glass.
- Veneers are natural products and variations will occur especially when used as a door pair.
- PEFC chain of custody.

Standard Door Size		1930's shaker		1930's shaker obscure glazed		1930's shaker clear glazed	
		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
Core	838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	83543	£300.00	83548	£320.00	83551	£300.00
	762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	83542	£300.00	83547	£320.00	83550	£300.00
	686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	83541	£300.00	83546	£320.00	83549	£300.00
	610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	83540	£300.00				
FD30	838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	83545	£490.00				
	762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	83544	£490.00				



Obscure chinchilla glazing detail

*** Discontinued from 31st December 2018.**

Due to limited stock availability, some of these product lines may be out of stock and therefore already discontinued.



FireShield FD30 fire rated.

Pair makers

Code	Description	Price
61569	White primed pair maker	£70.00
61570	Oak pair maker	£90.00

Available for 35mm doors only



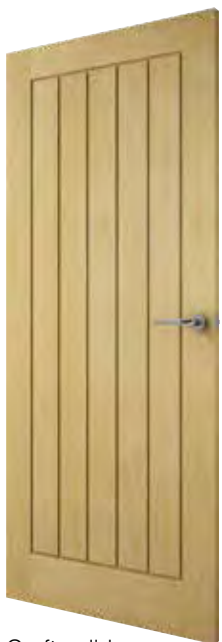
End of Line
Limited Stock*
Discontinued from 31st December 2018



1930's shaker oak obscure glazed

Interior croft solid oak

End of Line • Limited Stock • End of Line • Limited Stock • End of Line • Limited Stock



Croft solid



Croft solid clear glazed



Croft solid clear glazed ¾ light / FD30 glazed



The ever-popular croft design is now available in three alluring options, including two glazed styles. With intricately grooved solid panels and a robust construction, this classic door is a winning choice for any home.

- Solid construction combining high-quality interior-grade chipboard with hardwood lippings on all four sides.
- Two glazed designs available – a traditional 6 light version or a ¾ light option including a single pane of 4mm thick clear toughened glass with frit print detailed lines.
- Designs incorporate real American White Oak veneers.
- Available either unfinished or in some options pre-finished with a 3-part polyurethane coating for lasting protection.
- Solid FD30 fire door option available.
- Factory glazed FD30 fire doors available in Croft solid clear glazed ¾ light with 7mm laminated fire rated safety glass and frit print detailed lines.
- Veneers are natural products and variations will occur especially when used as a door pair.
- PEFC chain of custody.

Standard Door Size		Croft solid		Croft solid clear glazed		Croft solid ¾ light clear glazed	
		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
Solid Core	838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	82406	£350.00	82432	£410.00	83512	£360.00
	813 x 2032 x 35mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	82407	£350.00	82433	£410.00	-	-
	762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	82405	£350.00	82431	£410.00	83511	£360.00
	711 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	82404	£350.00	-	-	-	-
	686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	82403	£350.00	82430	£410.00	83510	£360.00
	610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	82402	£350.00	82429	£410.00	-	-
	533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	82401	£350.00	-	-	-	-
	457 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	82400	£350.00	-	-	-	-
	826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	82410	£390.00	-	-	-	-
	726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	82409	£390.00	-	-	-	-
626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	82408	£390.00	-	-	-	-	
Solid Core Fully Finished	838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	82421	£470.00	82438	£550.00	83515	£490.00
	762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	82420	£470.00	82437	£550.00	83514	£490.00
	686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	82419	£470.00	-	-	-	-
	610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	82418	£470.00	-	-	-	-
Fireshield FD30	838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	82414	£510.00	-	-	-	-
	813 x 2032 x 44mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	82415	£510.00	-	-	-	-
	762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	82413	£510.00	-	-	-	-
	686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	82412	£510.00	-	-	-	-
	610 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	82411	£510.00	-	-	-	-
	926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	82441	£550.00	-	-	-	-
	826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	82417	£550.00	-	-	-	-
726 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	82416	£550.00	-	-	-	-	
FD30 Fully Finished	838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	82426	£570.00	-	-	-	-
	762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	82425	£570.00	-	-	-	-
	686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	82424	£570.00	-	-	-	-

* Discontinued from 31st December 2018.

Due to limited stock availability, some of these product lines may be out of stock and therefore already discontinued.

Pair makers		
Code	Description	Price
61569	White primed pair maker	£70.00
61570	Oak pair maker	£90.00

Available for 35mm doors only

Standard Door Size		Croft solid clear glazed ¾ light FD30	
		Code	Price
Factory glazed FD30	838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	82443	£1450.00
	762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	82442	£1450.00
	926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	82445	£1450.00
	826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	82444	£1450.00



FD30 fire rated.

End of Line
Limited Stock*
Discontinued from 31st December 2018



View our moulded alternatives on page 96.
Ideal as an upper or lower floor alternative.

Croft solid oak 3/4 light clear glazed

Interior Milano solid oak

End of Line • Limited Stock • End of Line • Limited Stock • End of Line • Limited Stock



Milano solid



Milano solid clear glazed / FD30 glazed

With a sophisticated grooved panel face disguising a robust solid core, the delectable Milano has been designed to perfectly complement modern-day themes and furnishings. With hardwood lippings all around, a dazzling glazed version is also available.

- Solid construction combining high-quality interior-grade chipboard with hardwood lippings on all four sides.
- Glazed option features 4mm thick clear toughened glass with frit print detailed lines.
- Designs incorporate real American White Oak veneers.
- Available unfinished or pre-finished with a 3-part polyurethane coating for lasting protection.
- Solid FD30 fire door option available.
- Factory glazed FD30 fire doors available, with 7mm laminated fire rated safety glass and frit print detailed lines.
- Veneers are natural products and variations will occur especially when used as a door pair.
- PEFC chain of custody.
- See page 142 for matching exterior Milano option.

Standard Door Size			Milano solid		Milano solid clear glazed	
			Code	Price	Code	Price
Solid Core	838 x 1981 x 35mm	(2' 9" x 6' 6")	82505	£350.00	82529	£410.00
	813 x 2032 x 35mm	(2' 8" x 6' 8")	82506	£350.00	-	-
	762 x 1981 x 35mm	(2' 6" x 6' 6")	82504	£350.00	82528	£410.00
	686 x 1981 x 35mm	(2' 3" x 6' 6")	82503	£350.00	82527	£410.00
	610 x 1981 x 35mm	(2' 0" x 6' 6")	82502	£350.00	-	-
	533 x 1981 x 35mm	(1' 9" x 6' 6")	82501	£350.00	-	-
	457 x 1981 x 35mm	(1' 6" x 6' 6")	82500	£350.00	-	-
	826 x 2040 x 40mm	Standard Metric	82509	£390.00	82531	£440.00
	726 x 2040 x 40mm	Standard Metric	82508	£390.00	82530	£440.00
626 x 2040 x 40mm	Standard Metric	82507	£390.00	-	-	
Solid Core Fully Finished	838 x 1981 x 35mm	(2' 9" x 6' 6")	82518	£470.00	82533	£550.00
	762 x 1981 x 35mm	(2' 6" x 6' 6")	82517	£470.00	82532	£550.00
	686 x 1981 x 35mm	(2' 3" x 6' 6")	82516	£470.00	-	-
	826 x 2040 x 40mm	Standard Metric	82520	£510.00	82535	£590.00
	726 x 2040 x 40mm	Standard Metric	82519	£510.00	82534	£590.00
Fireshield FD30	838 x 1981 x 44mm	(2' 9" x 6' 6")	82513	£510.00	82539	£1,120.00
	762 x 1981 x 44mm	(2' 6" x 6' 6")	82512	£510.00	82538	£1,120.00
	686 x 1981 x 44mm	(2' 3" x 6' 6")	82511	£510.00	-	-
	610 x 1981 x 44mm	(2' 0" x 6' 6")	82510	£510.00	-	-
	926 x 2040 x 44mm	Standard Metric	82536	£550.00	82541	£1,120.00
	826 x 2040 x 44mm	Standard Metric	82515	£550.00	82540	£1,120.00
	726 x 2040 x 44mm	Standard Metric	82514	£500.00	-	-
FD30 Fully Finished	838 x 1981 x 44mm	(2' 9" x 6' 6")	82523	£630.00	-	-
	762 x 1981 x 44mm	(2' 6" x 6' 6")	82522	£630.00	-	-
	686 x 1981 x 44mm	(2' 3" x 6' 6")	82521	£630.00	-	-
	926 x 2040 x 44mm	Standard Metric	82537	£680.00	-	-
	826 x 2040 x 44mm	Standard Metric	82525	£680.00	-	-
726 x 2040 x 44mm	Standard Metric	82524	£510.00	-	-	



Groove detail



Frit print line detail

* Discontinued from 31st December 2018.

Due to limited stock availability, some of these product lines may be out of stock and therefore already discontinued.



Fireshield FD30 fire rated.

End of Line
Limited Stock*
 Discontinued from 31st December 2018



Milano solid oak

View our matching external doors on page 142.

Pair makers		
Code	Description	Price
61569	White primed pair maker	£70.00
61570	Oak pair maker	£90.00

Available for 35mm doors only

Interior Nice solid oak

End of Line • Limited Stock • End of Line • Limited Stock • End of Line • Limited Stock



Nice solid



Nice solid clear glazed

The Nice door features intricately grooved panel sections that subsequently create a distinctive angular design. Also available as a fire door option, real oak veneers add to the Nice's unique appearance.

- Solid construction combining high-quality interior-grade chipboard with hardwood lippings on all four sides.
- Glazed option features three panes of 4mm thick clear toughened glass.
- Designs incorporate real American White Oak veneers.
- Solid FD30 fire door option available.
- Available unfinished ready for staining or painting.
- See page 178 for detailed finishing guidance.
- Available in an expanded range of sizes.
- Veneers are natural products and variations will occur especially when used as a door pair.
- PEFC chain of custody.
- See page 144 for matching exterior Nice option.



Groove detail



Clear glazing detail

Standard Door Size	Nice solid		Nice clear glazed	
	Code	Price	Code	Price
Solid Core	838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	82603 £360.00	82611 £420.00	£420.00
	762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	82602 £360.00	82610 £420.00	£420.00
	686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	82601 £360.00	82609 £420.00	£420.00
	610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	82600 £360.00	-	-
FD30	838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	82607 £510.00		
	762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	82606 £510.00		
	686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	82605 £510.00		

* Discontinued from 31st December 2018.

Due to limited stock availability, some of these product lines may be out of stock and therefore already discontinued.

Pair makers		
Code	Description	Price
61569	White primed pair maker	£70.00
61570	Oak pair maker	£90.00

Available for 35mm doors only



Fireshield FD30 fire rated.

End of Line
Limited Stock*
Discontinued from 31st December 2018



View our matching external door on page 144.

Nice solid oak

Interior ladder solid oak

End of Line • Limited Stock • End of Line • Limited Stock • End of Line • Limited Stock



Ladder solid

Ladder solid clear glazed

Comprising of intricate grooved lines in a stylish rectangular design, the ladder solid oak door perfectly complements contemporary interiors and room schemes. Real wood veneers act as the perfect façade, encasing a robust, solid construction.

- Solid construction combining high-quality interior-grade chipboard with hardwood lippings on all four sides.
- Glazed option features a single pane of 4mm thick clear toughened glass.
- Design incorporates real American White Oak veneers.
- FD30 fire door option available.
- Supplied unfinished ready for staining or painting.
- See page 178 for detailed finishing guidance.
- Veneers are natural products and variations will occur especially when used as a door pair.
- PEFC chain of custody.
- See page 90 for matching ladder moulded options for upstairs.



Groove detail



Clear glazing detail

	Standard Door Size	Ladder solid		Ladder solid glazed	
		Code	Price	Code	Price
Solid Core	838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	83523	£330.00	83535	£350.00
	762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	83522	£330.00	83534	£350.00
	686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	83521	£330.00	-	-
	610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	83520	£330.00	-	-
	826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	83526	£370.00	-	-
	726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	83525	£370.00	-	-
	626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	83524	£370.00	-	-
Fireshield FD30	838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	83529	£440.00	-	-
	762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	83528	£440.00	-	-
	686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	83527	£440.00	-	-
	926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	83532	£490.00	-	-
	826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	83531	£490.00	-	-
	726 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	83530	£490.00	-	-

* Discontinued from 31st December 2018.

Due to limited stock availability, some of these product lines may be out of stock and therefore already discontinued.



Fireshield FD30 fire rated.

Pair makers

Code	Description	Price
61569	White primed pair maker	£70.00
61570	Oak pair maker	£90.00

Available for 35mm doors only



End of Line
Limited Stock*
Discontinued from 31st December 2018



View our moulded alternatives on page 90.
Ideal as an upper or lower floor alternative.

Ladder solid oak

Interior moulded & paint grade doors



P90 Premium ladder
 P90 Premium ladder 3 light clear glazed
 P90 Premium ladder 4 light clear glazed
 P90 Premium 1 panel clear glazed
 P92 Premium 1 panel
 P92 Premium 1 panel 4 light clear glazed
 P92 Premium 1 panel clear glazed
 P92 Premium 1 panel white / chrome clear glazed



P94 Premium horizontal 4 line
 P94 Premium horizontal 4 line 4 light clear glazed
 P94 Premium horizontal 4 line narrow offset clear glazed
 P94 Premium horizontal 4 line clear glazed
 P94 Premium horizontal 4 line narrow clear glazed
 P96 Premium vertical 5 panel
 P96 Premium vertical 5 panel 1 light clear etched glazed



P98 2 panel smooth
 P98 2 panel arch top textured
 P100 4 panel smooth / textured
 P100 4 panel arch top textured
 P102 5 panel smooth
 P102 5 panel smooth 3/4 light clear glazed
 P102 5 panel smooth 5 light clear glazed
 P104 6 panel smooth / textured



P106 Saskatchewan 6 light clear glazed
 P106 Columbia 10 light clear glazed
 P106 Manitoba 6 light clear glazed
 P106 Ontario 10 light clear glazed



P108 Manhattan half light clear glazed
 P108 Manhattan 6 light clear glazed
 P108 Manhattan 6 light arch top clear glazed
 P108 Manhattan full light clear glazed
 P108 Manhattan 10 light arch top clear glazed
 P108 Manhattan 10 light clear glazed
 P108 Manhattan 15 light clear glazed



P111 2 light textured / smooth clear glazed
 P111 2 light textured / smooth obscure glazed
 P111 Half light smooth clear glazed
 P111 Half light smooth obscure glazed



P112 Paint grade plus
 P112 Lipped paint grade plus
 P114 Popular paint grade
 P114 Un-lipped popular paint grade

Premium Moulded Panel

Premdor's premium moulded range is an exquisite collection of finely detailed moulded panel doors. Available in an array of styles, the range also includes an expanded selection of glazed options, including 3 and 4 light horizontal styles, offset glazed panels and leaded and frit-print glazed designs.

Traditional Moulded

The traditional moulded panel door is a firm favourite amongst homeowners, due, in part, to paintable, white base-coated faces and excellent performance properties. Now including affordable glazed options in a number of beloved panel designs, the range encompasses a wide choice of sizes and core constructions.

Glazed Canadian Range

The Canadian range features individual bevelled glass pieces within chrome effect glazing bars, making this range a stunning alternative to conventional glazed interior doors.

Glazed Manhattan Range

Bold and impressive, the Manhattan range will add style to any home. Manhattan doors have plant on decorative lead effect on the glass, supplied in a choice of either satin white or chrome effect.

Glazed Moulded Range

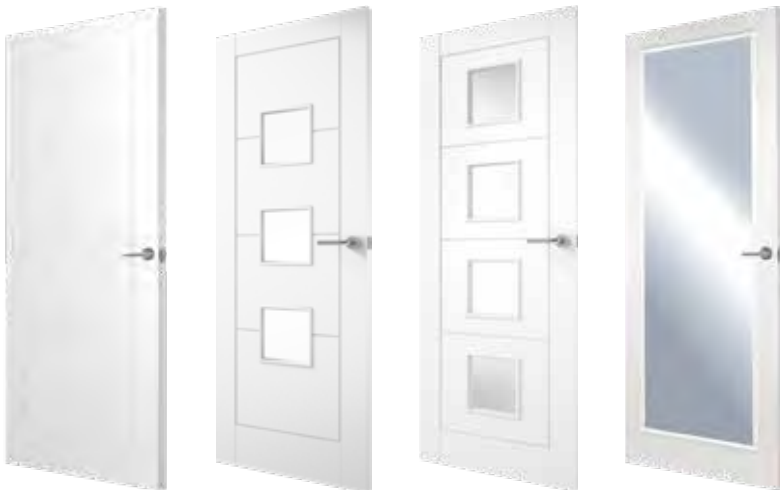
A range of glazed moulded doors to suit all pockets. Available with clear or obscure glass in textured or smooth finishes.

Paint Grade

The Popular paint grade door is ideal for basic applications, offering a timber veneered face surface ready for preparation, site priming and paint decoration. Popular paint grade doors are available with PEFC chain of custody as standard. Paint grade plus with its factory pre-primed surface completes this comprehensive offer.



Premium ladder moulded



Premium ladder
Premium ladder 3 light clear glazed
Premium ladder 4 light clear glazed
Premium 1 panel clear glazed

With a sleek, smooth surface incorporating an enticing shallow moulded design unique to Premdor, our Ladder door subtly adds character, becoming the focal point of rooms within either modern homes or refurbishment projects.

- Quality moulded panel facings.
- White base coated faces.
- Smooth faces suitable for paint finishing.
- Glazed versions now available.
- Clear glass toughened to BS EN12600 and tested to BS EN12150
- Option plus factory servicing is available, see page 176 for details.
- FD30 Fire doors can now be trimmed by up to 10mm on the two long edges and bottom of the door. Making fitting simpler and more flexible for the installer.
- For interior ladder solid oak doors, see page 86.

Standard Door Size		Premium ladder		
		Code	Price	
Standard Core	914 x 1981 x 35mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	49280	£110.00	
	864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	49277	£110.00	
	838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	49214	£100.00	
	813 x 2032 x 35mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	49239	£100.00	
	762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	49211	£90.00	
	711 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	49215	£90.00	
	686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	49216	£90.00	
	610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	49217	£90.00	
	926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	49229	£110.00	
	826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	49238	£100.00	
	726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	49237	£90.00	
	626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	49236	£90.00	
Semi Solid Core	914 x 1981 x 35mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	49680	£130.00	
	864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	49677	£130.00	
	838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	49614	£120.00	
	762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	49611	£110.00	
	686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	49616	£110.00	
	610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	49617	£110.00	
	926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	49629	£130.00	
	826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	49638	£120.00	
	726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	49637	£110.00	
	626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	49636	£110.00	
	Safe 'N' Sound	914 x 1981 x 35mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	52980	£180.00
		864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	52977	£180.00
838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")		52914	£160.00	
762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")		52911	£160.00	
686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")		52916	£160.00	
610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")		52917	£160.00	
926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric		52929	£180.00	
826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric		52938	£160.00	
726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric		52937	£160.00	
626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric		52936	£160.00	
Firesield FD30		914 x 1981 x 44mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	49380	£200.00
		864 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	49377	£200.00
	838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	49314	£190.00	
	813 x 2032 x 44mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	49339	£190.00	
	762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	49311	£190.00	
	711 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	49315	£190.00	
	686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	49316	£190.00	
	610 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	49317	£190.00	
	926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	49329	£200.00	
	826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	49338	£190.00	
	726 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	49337	£190.00	
	626 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	49336	£190.00	
Firemaster FD60	914 x 1981 x 54mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	49480	£580.00	
	838 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	49414	£570.00	
	813 x 2032 x 54mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	49439	£570.00	
	762 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	49411	£570.00	
	686 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	49416	£570.00	
	926 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	49429	£580.00	
	826 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	49438	£570.00	
	726 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	49437	£570.00	
626 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	49436	£570.00		

Standard Door Size	Premium ladder 3 light clear glazed		Premium ladder 4 light clear glazed		Premium 1 panel clear glazed	
	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	75077	£370.00	75177	£400.00	67316	£350.00
838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	75014	£360.00	75114	£370.00	67317	£330.00
762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	75011	£330.00	75111	£360.00	67318	£310.00
686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	75016	£330.00	75116	£360.00	67319	£310.00
926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	75029	£370.00	75129	£400.00	67320	£350.00
826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	75038	£360.00	75138	£370.00	67321	£330.00
726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	75037	£330.00	75137	£360.00	67322	£310.00
626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	75036	£330.00	75136	£360.00	67323	£310.00

Pair makers

Code	Description	Price
61569	White primed pair maker	£70.00
61570	Oak pair maker	£90.00

Available for 35mm doors only

OPTION PLUS

FACTORY SUPPLIED

Options can be ordered on all doors where suitable.

- Non standard sizes
- Factory priming (face only)
- Supply and fit intumescent seals to Fire doors

Please see page 176 for further information.

- Firesield FD30 fire rated.
- Firemaster FD60 fire rated.



FSC® – applies to Standard Core and Firemaster ranges.

PEFC – applies to Semi Solid, Safe 'N' Sound and Firesield ranges.





View our internal ladder solid oak alternatives on page 86.
Ideal as an upper or lower floor alternative.

Premium 1 panel moulded



The 1 panel moulded option perfectly complements on-trend minimalistic interiors and modern homes. Embodying intricate fine lines on a smooth white surface, the superb 1 panel is also available in four glazed designs, including the 4 light option.

- Quality moulded panel facings.
- White base coated faces.
- Smooth faces suitable for paint finishing.
- Now available in a range of Semi Solid and Safe 'N' Sound core options.
- 1 panel leaded clear glazed available in white or chrome.
- Clear glass toughened to BS EN 12600 and tested to BS EN 12150 (non fire doors only).
- Option Plus factory servicing is available, see page 176 for details.
- FD30 Fire doors can now be trimmed by up to 10mm on the two long edges and bottom of the door. Making fitting simpler and more flexible for the installer.

Standard Door Size	Premium 1 panel 4 light		Premium 1 panel white leaded		Premium 1 panel chrome leaded		Premium 1 panel clear glazed	
	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	72077	£400.00	67300	£400.00	67308	£400.00	67316	£350.00
838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	72014	£370.00	67301	£370.00	67309	£370.00	67317	£330.00
762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	72011	£350.00	67302	£350.00	67310	£350.00	67318	£310.00
686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	72016	£350.00	67303	£350.00	67311	£350.00	67319	£310.00
926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	72029	£400.00	67304	£400.00	67312	£400.00	67320	£350.00
826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	72038	£370.00	67305	£370.00	67313	£370.00	67321	£330.00
726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	72037	£350.00	67306	£350.00	67314	£350.00	67322	£310.00
626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	72036	£350.00	67307	£350.00	67315	£350.00	67323	£310.00

Fireshield FD30	Premium 1 panel 4 light	
	Code	Price
838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	77314	£430.00
762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	77311	£410.00
926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	77329	£440.00
826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	77338	£430.00

Pair makers		
Code	Description	Price
61569	White primed pair maker	£70.00
61570	Oak pair maker	£90.00

Available for 35mm doors only

Standard Door Size	Premium 1 panel	
	Code	Price
914 x 1981 x 35mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	46180	£110.00
864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	46177	£110.00
838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	46114	£90.00
813 x 2032 x 35mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	46139	£90.00
762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	46111	£90.00
711 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	46115	£90.00
686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	46116	£90.00
610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	46117	£90.00
533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	46118	£90.00
457 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	46119	£90.00
926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	46129	£110.00
826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	46138	£90.00
726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	46137	£90.00
626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	46136	£90.00
526 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	46135	£90.00
914 x 1981 x 35mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	53080	£130.00
864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	53077	£130.00
838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	53014	£120.00
762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	53011	£110.00
686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	53016	£110.00
610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	53017	£110.00
533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	53018	£110.00
457 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	53019	£110.00
926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	53029	£130.00
826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	53038	£120.00
726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	53037	£110.00
626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	53036	£110.00
526 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	53035	£110.00
914 x 1981 x 35mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	66380	£170.00
864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	66377	£170.00
838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	66314	£160.00
762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	66311	£160.00
686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	66316	£160.00
610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	66317	£160.00
533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	66318	£160.00
457 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	66319	£160.00
926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	66329	£170.00
826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	66338	£160.00
726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	66337	£160.00
626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	66336	£160.00
526 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	66335	£150.00
914 x 1981 x 44mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	46280	£200.00
864 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	46277	£200.00
838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	46214	£190.00
813 x 2032 x 44mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	46239	£190.00
762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	46211	£190.00
711 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	46215	£190.00
686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	46216	£190.00
610 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	46217	£190.00
533 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	46218	£190.00
457 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	46219	£190.00
926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	46229	£200.00
826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	46238	£190.00
726 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	46237	£190.00
626 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	46236	£190.00
526 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	46235	£190.00
914 x 1981 x 54mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	13313	£580.00
838 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	13289	£570.00
813 x 2032 x 54mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	13300	£570.00
762 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	13301	£560.00
686 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	13302	£560.00
926 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	13303	£580.00
826 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	13304	£570.00
726 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	13305	£560.00
626 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	13306	£560.00

FSC® – applies to Standard Core and Firemaster ranges.
 PEFC® – applies to Semi Solid, Safe 'N' Sound and Fireshield ranges.

OPTION PLUS
 FACTORY SUPPLIED

Options can be ordered on all doors where suitable.

- Non standard sizes
- Factory priming (face only)
- Supply and fit intumescent seals to Fire doors

Please see page 176 for further information.

- Fireshield FD30 fire rated.
- Firemaster FD60 fire rated.



1 panel moulded provides an ideal blank canvas. Consider adding mirrors or vinyls to personalise your doors.

Shallow moulding detail

Premium horizontal 4 line moulded



Encompassing four smooth lines neatly stacked in a stylish horizontal pattern, the inimitable Horizontal 4 line design is perfect for modern homes and interiors. With smooth panel faces, this door allows for further customisation, utilising vinyl or bold decorative designs.

- White base coated faces.
- Smooth faces suitable for paint finishing.
- Clear glass toughened to BS EN 12600 and tested to BS EN 12150 (non fire doors only).
- Not suitable for door pairs due to potential alignment issues.
- Option Plus factory servicing is available, see page 176 for details.
- FD30 Fire doors can now be trimmed by up to 10mm on the two long edges and bottom of the door. Making fitting simpler and more flexible for the installer.

Standard Door Size	Premium horizontal 4 line 4 light clear glazed		Premium horizontal 4 line narrow offset clear glazed		Premium horizontal 4 line clear glazed		Premium horizontal 4 line narrow clear glazed	
	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	75277	£400.00	76877	£400.00	-	-	-	-
838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	75214	£370.00	76814	£370.00	67324	£330.00	67328	£290.00
762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	75211	£350.00	76811	£350.00	67325	£310.00	67329	£270.00
686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	75216	£350.00	76816	£350.00	67326	£310.00	67330	£270.00
610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	-	-	-	-	67327	£310.00	67331	£270.00
926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	75229	£400.00	76829	£400.00	-	-	-	-
826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	75238	£370.00	76838	£370.00	-	-	-	-
726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	75237	£350.00	76837	£350.00	-	-	-	-
626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	75236	£350.00	76836	£350.00	-	-	-	-

Fireshield FD30	Premium horizontal 4 line 4 light clear glazed		Premium horizontal 4 line narrow offset clear glazed	
	Code	Price	Code	Price
838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	77414	£430.00	77514	£440.00
762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	77411	£410.00	77511	£430.00
926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	77429	£440.00	77529	£470.00
826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	77438	£430.00	77538	£440.00

	Standard Door Size		Premium horizontal 4 line		
	Code	Price	Code	Price	
Standard Core	914 x 1981 x 35mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	46380	46380	£110.00	
	864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	46377	46377	£110.00	
	838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	46314	46314	£90.00	
	813 x 2032 x 35mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	46339	46339	£90.00	
	762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	46311	46311	£90.00	
	711 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	46315	46315	£90.00	
	686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	46316	46316	£90.00	
	610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	46317	46317	£90.00	
	533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	46318	46318	£90.00	
	457 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	46319	46319	£90.00	
	926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	46329	46329	£110.00	
	826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	46338	46338	£90.00	
	726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	46337	46337	£90.00	
	626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	46336	46336	£90.00	
	526 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	46335	46335	£90.00	
Semi Solid Core	914 x 1981 x 35mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	48280	48280	£130.00	
	864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	48277	48277	£130.00	
	838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	48214	48214	£120.00	
	762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	48211	48211	£110.00	
	686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	48216	48216	£110.00	
	610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	48217	48217	£110.00	
	533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	48218	48218	£110.00	
	457 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	48219	48219	£110.00	
	926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	48229	48229	£130.00	
	826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	48238	48238	£120.00	
	726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	48237	48237	£110.00	
	626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	48236	48236	£110.00	
	526 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	48235	48235	£110.00	
	Safe 'N' Sound	914 x 1981 x 35mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	48380	48380	£170.00
		864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	48377	48377	£170.00
838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")		48314	48314	£160.00	
762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")		48311	48311	£160.00	
686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")		48316	48316	£160.00	
610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")		48317	48317	£160.00	
533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")		48318	48318	£160.00	
457 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")		48319	48319	£160.00	
926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric		48329	48329	£170.00	
826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric		48338	48338	£160.00	
726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric		48337	48337	£160.00	
626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric		48336	48336	£160.00	
526 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric		48335	48335	£150.00	
Fireshield FD30		914 x 1981 x 44mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	46480	46480	£200.00
		864 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	46477	46477	£200.00
	838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	46414	46414	£190.00	
	813 x 2032 x 44mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	46439	46439	£190.00	
	762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	46411	46411	£190.00	
	711 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	46415	46415	£190.00	
	686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	46416	46416	£190.00	
	610 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	46417	46417	£190.00	
	533 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	46418	46418	£190.00	
	457 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	46419	46419	£190.00	
	926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	46429	46429	£200.00	
	826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	46438	46438	£190.00	
	726 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	46437	46437	£190.00	
	626 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	46436	46436	£190.00	
	526 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	46435	46435	£190.00	
Firemaster FD60	914 x 1981 x 54mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	13340	13340	£580.00	
	838 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	13307	13307	£570.00	
	762 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	13308	13308	£570.00	
	813 x 2032 x 54mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	13314	13314	£560.00	
	686 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	13316	13316	£560.00	
	926 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	13329	13329	£580.00	
	826 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	13338	13338	£570.00	
	726 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	13337	13337	£560.00	
	626 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	13336	13336	£560.00	

OPTION PLUS
FACTORY SUPPLIED

Options can be ordered on all doors where suitable.

- Non standard sizes
- Factory priming (face only)
- Supply and fit intumescent seals to Fire doors

Please see page 176 for further information.

- Fireshield FD30 fire rated.
- Firemaster FD60 fire rated.



FSC® - applies to Standard Core and Firemaster ranges.
PEFC - applies to Semi Solid, Safe 'N' Sound and Fireshield ranges.





Horizontal 4 line moulded provides an ideal blank canvas. Consider adding mirrors or vinyls to personalise your doors.

Moulding detail

Premium vertical 5 panel moulded



Premium vertical 5 panel



Premium vertical 5 panel 1 light clear etched glazed

Now one of the UK's best-selling door designs, the Vertical 5 panel design incorporates intricate vertical lines in a panel moulded design. With high-quality textured faces, this astounding door provides the look and feel of a traditional timber door.

- Quality moulded panel facings.
- White base coated faces.
- Textured faces suitable for painting.
- Various core weight options available.
- Mobility and fire door options.
- Glazed option available. Suitable for domestic use only.
- Clear glass with etched lines, toughened to BS EN 12600 (non fire doors only).
- Option Plus factory servicing is available, see page 176 for details.
- FD30 Fire doors can now be trimmed by up to 10mm on the two long edges and bottom of the door. Making fitting simpler and more flexible for the installer.
- Premium vertical 5 panel now available in 533 x 1981mm across all core options upon request.

Standard Door Size	Premium vertical 5 panel moulded	
	Code	Price
914 x 1981 x 35mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	37580	£110.00
864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	37577	£110.00
838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	37514	£90.00
813 x 2032 x 35mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	37539	£90.00
762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	37511	£90.00
711 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	37515	£90.00
686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	37516	£90.00
610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	37517	£90.00
533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	37518	£90.00
926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	37529	£110.00
826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	37538	£90.00
726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	37537	£90.00
626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	37536	£90.00
Standard Core		
914 x 1981 x 35mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	41780	£130.00
864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	41777	£130.00
838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	41714	£120.00
762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	41711	£110.00
686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	41716	£110.00
610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	41717	£110.00
533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	41718	£110.00
926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	41729	£130.00
826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	41738	£120.00
726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	41737	£110.00
626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	41736	£110.00
Semi Solid Core		
914 x 1981 x 35mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	38480	£170.00
864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	38477	£170.00
838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	38414	£160.00
762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	38411	£160.00
686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	38416	£160.00
610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	38417	£160.00
533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	38418	£160.00
926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	38429	£170.00
826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	38438	£160.00
726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	38437	£160.00
626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	38436	£160.00
Safe 'N' Sound		
914 x 1981 x 44mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	40080	£200.00
864 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	40077	£200.00
838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	40014	£190.00
813 x 2032 x 44mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	40039	£190.00
762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	40011	£190.00
711 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	40015	£190.00
686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	40016	£190.00
610 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	40017	£190.00
533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	40018	£190.00
926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	40029	£200.00
826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	40038	£190.00
726 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	40037	£190.00
626 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	40036	£190.00
Fireshield FD30		
914 x 1981 x 54mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	40580	£580.00
838 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	40514	£570.00
813 x 2032 x 54mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	40539	£570.00
762 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	40511	£560.00
686 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	40516	£560.00
926 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	40529	£580.00
826 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	40538	£570.00
726 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	40537	£560.00
626 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	40536	£560.00
Firemaster FD60		

Standard Door Size	Premium Vertical 5 panel 1 light clear etched glazed	
	Code	Price
864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	71777	£670.00
838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	71714	£660.00
762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	71711	£640.00
686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	71716	£640.00
926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	71729	£670.00
826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	71738	£660.00
726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	71737	£640.00
626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	71736	£640.00

Pair makers		
Code	Description	Price
61569	White primed pair maker	£70.00
61570	Oak pair maker	£90.00

Available for 35mm doors only

Options can be ordered on all doors where suitable.

- Non standard sizes
- Factory priming (face only)
- White factory paint finishing (face only)
- Supply and fit intumescent seals to Fire doors

Please see page 176 for further information.

- Fireshield FD30 fire rated.
- Firemaster FD60 fire rated.

FSC® – applies to Standard Core unglazed and Firemaster ranges.
 PEFC – applies to Semi Solid Core, Safe 'N' Sound and Fireshield ranges.




View our internal croft solid oak alternatives on page 80.
Ideal as an upper or lower floor alternative.

Interior 2 panel moulded



2 panel smooth

2 panel arch top textured

Providing subtle definition to the home in either the renowned standard two panel smooth design or the majestic textured arch top design, these 2 panel options are available in a broad range of imperial and metric sizes in a selection of core constructions.

- Quality moulded panel facings.
- White base coated faces.
- Textured and smooth faces suitable for painting.
- Complementary glazed options available, see pages 106 -111.
- Mobility and fire door options.
- Option Plus factory servicing is available, see page 176 for details.
- FD30 Fire doors can now be trimmed by up to 10mm on the two long edges and bottom of the door. Making fitting simpler and more flexible for the installer.

Standard Door Size	2 panel smooth		2 panel arch top textured	
	Code	Price	Code	Price
914 x 1981 x 35mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	15480	£90.00	19780	£90.00
864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	15477	£90.00	-	-
838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	15414	£80.00	19714	£80.00
813 x 2032 x 35mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	15439	£80.00	19739	£80.00
762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	15411	£80.00	19711	£80.00
711 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	15415	£80.00	19715	£80.00
686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	15416	£80.00	19716	£80.00
610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	15417	£80.00	19717	£80.00
533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	15418	£80.00	19718	£80.00
457 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	15419	£80.00	19719	£80.00
926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	15429	£90.00	19729	£90.00
826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	15438	£80.00	19738	£80.00
726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	15437	£80.00	19737	£80.00
626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	15436	£80.00	19736	£80.00
526 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	15435	£80.00	19735	£80.00
914 x 1981 x 35mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	16080	£110.00	01680	£110.00
864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	16077	£110.00	-	-
838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	16014	£110.00	01605	£110.00
762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	16011	£100.00	01604	£100.00
686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	16016	£100.00	01603	£100.00
610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	16017	£100.00	01602	£100.00
533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	-	-	01606	£100.00
457 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	-	-	01601	£100.00
926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	16029	£110.00	01629	£110.00
826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	16038	£110.00	01638	£110.00
726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	16037	£100.00	01637	£100.00
626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	16036	£100.00	01636	£100.00
526 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	16035	£100.00	01635	£100.00
914 x 1981 x 35mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	17780	£160.00	12280	£160.00
864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	17777	£160.00	-	-
838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	17714	£150.00	12214	£150.00
762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	17711	£150.00	12211	£150.00
686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	17716	£150.00	12216	£150.00
610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	17717	£150.00	12217	£150.00
533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	17718	£150.00	-	-
926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	17729	£160.00	12229	£160.00
826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	17738	£150.00	12238	£150.00
726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	17737	£150.00	12237	£150.00
626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	17736	£150.00	12236	£150.00
526 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	17735	£150.00	12235	£150.00
914 x 1981 x 44mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	17880	£180.00	23080	£180.00
864 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	17877	£180.00	-	-
838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	17814	£170.00	23014	£170.00
813 x 2032 x 44mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	17839	£170.00	23039	£170.00
762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	17811	£170.00	23011	£170.00
711 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	17815	£170.00	23015	£170.00
686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	17816	£170.00	23016	£170.00
610 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	17817	£170.00	23017	£170.00
533 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	17818	£170.00	23018	£170.00
457 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	17819	£170.00	-	-
926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard metric	17829	£180.00	23029	£180.00
826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard metric	17838	£170.00	23038	£170.00
726 x 2040 x 44mm Standard metric	17837	£170.00	23037	£170.00
626 x 2040 x 44mm Standard metric	17836	£170.00	23036	£170.00
526 x 2040 x 44mm Standard metric	17835	£170.00	23035	£170.00
914 x 1981 x 54mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	13240	£550.00	13210	£550.00
838 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	13237	£540.00	13207	£540.00
813 x 2032 x 54mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	13235	£540.00	13205	£540.00
762 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	13234	£530.00	13204	£530.00
686 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	13232	£530.00	13202	£530.00
926 x 2040 x 54mm Standard metric	13238	£550.00	13208	£550.00
826 x 2040 x 54mm Standard metric	13236	£540.00	13206	£540.00
726 x 2040 x 54mm Standard metric	13233	£530.00	13203	£530.00
626 x 2040 x 54mm Standard metric	13231	£530.00	13201	£530.00

Pair makers

Code	Description	Price
61569	White primed pair maker	£70.00
61570	Oak pair maker	£90.00

Available for 35mm doors only



FSC® - applies to Standard Core and Firemaster ranges.

PEFC - applies to Semi Solid Core, Safe 'N' Sound and Fireshield ranges.



OPTION Plus

FACTORY SUPPLIED

Options can be ordered on all doors where suitable.

- Non standard sizes
- Factory priming (face only)
- White factory paint finishing (textured door face only)
- Supply and fit intumescent seals to Fire doors

Please see page 176 for further information.

- Fireshield FD30 fire rated.
- Firemaster FD60 fire rated.

1 Two panel smooth 457mm (1'6") and 533mm (1'9") doors have reduced stile width.



Interior 4 panel moulded



4 panel smooth / textured



4 panel arch top textured



4 panel bi-fold textured



4 panel arch top bi-fold textured

Standard Door Size	4 panel smooth		4 panel textured		4 panel arch top textured	
	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
914 x 1981 x 35mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	13680	£90.00	12680	£90.00	98780	£90.00
864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	13677	£90.00	12677	£90.00	-	-
838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	13614	£80.00	12614	£80.00	98714	£80.00
813 x 2032 x 35mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	13639	£80.00	12639	£80.00	98739	£80.00
762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	13611	£80.00	12611	£80.00	98711	£80.00
711 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	13615	£80.00	12615	£80.00	98715	£80.00
686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	13616	£80.00	12616	£80.00	98716	£80.00
610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	13617	£80.00	12617	£80.00	98717	£80.00
533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	13618 ⁴	£80.00	12618 ²	£80.00	-	-
457 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	13619 ²	£80.00	12619 ²	£80.00	-	-
926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	13629	£90.00	12629	£90.00	98729	£90.00
864 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	-	-	12678	£90.00	-	-
826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	13638	£80.00	12638	£80.00	98738	£80.00
726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	13637	£80.00	12637	£80.00	98737	£80.00
626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	13636	£80.00	12636	£80.00	98736	£80.00
526 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	13635 ²	£80.00	12635 ²	£80.00	98735	£80.00
914 x 1981 x 35mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	15280	£110.00	11280	£110.00	13480	£110.00
864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	15277	£110.00	11277	£110.00	-	-
838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	15214	£110.00	11214	£110.00	13414	£110.00
762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	15211	£100.00	11211	£100.00	13411	£100.00
686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	15216	£100.00	11216	£100.00	13416	£100.00
610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	15217	£100.00	11217	£100.00	13417	£100.00
533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	15218 ⁴	£100.00	11218 ²	£100.00	-	-
457 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	15219 ²	£100.00	11219 ²	£100.00	-	-
926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	15229	£110.00	11229	£110.00	13429	£110.00
864 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	-	-	11278	£110.00	-	-
826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	15238	£110.00	11238	£110.00	13438	£110.00
726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	15237	£100.00	11237	£100.00	13437	£100.00
626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	15236	£100.00	11236	£100.00	13436	£100.00
526 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	15235 ²	£100.00	11235 ²	£100.00	13435	£100.00
914 x 1981 x 35mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	15780	£160.00	19680	£160.00	14080	£160.00
864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	15777	£160.00	19677	£160.00	-	-
838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	15714	£150.00	19614	£150.00	14014	£150.00
762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	15711	£150.00	19611	£150.00	14011	£150.00
686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	15716	£150.00	19616	£150.00	14016	£150.00
610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	15717	£150.00	19617	£150.00	14017	£150.00
533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	15718 ⁴	£150.00	19618 ²	£150.00	-	-
457 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	15719 ²	£150.00	19619 ²	£150.00	-	-
926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	15729	£160.00	19629	£160.00	14029	£160.00
864 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	-	-	19678	£160.00	-	-
826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	15738	£150.00	19638	£150.00	14038	£150.00
726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	15737	£150.00	19637	£150.00	14037	£150.00
626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	15736	£150.00	19636	£150.00	14036	£150.00
526 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	15735 ²	£150.00	19635 ²	£150.00	14035	£150.00
914 x 1981 x 44mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	□30380	£180.00	□23780	£180.00	□98880	£180.00
864 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	□30377	£180.00	□23777	£180.00	-	-
838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	□30314	£170.00	□23714	£170.00	□98814	£170.00
813 x 2032 x 44mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	□30339	£170.00	□23739	£170.00	□98839	£170.00
762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	□30311	£170.00	□23711	£170.00	□98811	£170.00
711 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	□30315	£170.00	□23757	£170.00	□98857	£170.00
686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	□30316	£170.00	□23716	£170.00	□98816	£170.00
610 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	□30317	£170.00	□23717	£170.00	□98852	£170.00
533 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	□30318 ⁴	£170.00	□23718 ²	£170.00	-	-
457 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	□30319 ²	£170.00	□23719 ²	£170.00	-	-
926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard metric	□30329	£180.00	□23729	£180.00	□98829	£180.00
864 x 2040 x 44mm Standard metric	-	-	□23778	£180.00	-	-
826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard metric	□30338	£170.00	□23738	£170.00	□98838	£170.00
726 x 2040 x 44mm Standard metric	□30337	£170.00	□23737	£170.00	□98837	£170.00
626 x 2040 x 44mm Standard metric	□30336	£170.00	□23736	£170.00	□98836	£170.00
526 x 2040 x 44mm Standard metric	□30335 ²	£170.00	□23735 ²	£170.00	□98835	£170.00
914 x 1981 x 54mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	■13260	£550.00	■13270	£550.00	■13250	£550.00
838 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	■13257	£540.00	■13267	£540.00	■13247	£540.00
813 x 2032 x 54mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	■13255	£540.00	■13265	£540.00	■13245	£540.00
762 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	■13254	£530.00	■13264	£530.00	■13244	£530.00
686 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	■13252	£530.00	■13262	£530.00	■13242	£530.00
926 x 2040 x 54mm Standard metric	■13258	£550.00	■13268	£550.00	■13248	£550.00
826 x 2040 x 54mm Standard metric	■13256	£540.00	■13266	£540.00	■13246	£540.00
726 x 2040 x 54mm Standard metric	■13253	£530.00	■13263	£530.00	■13243	£530.00
626 x 2040 x 54mm Standard metric	■13251	£530.00	■13261	£530.00	■13241	£530.00

Standard Door Size	4 panel bi-fold textured	
To suit opening size	Code	Price
762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	14867	£180.00
610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	14865	£180.00

Standard Door Size	Replacement Bi-fold Track & Fittings Pack	
To suit opening size	Code	Price
762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	51122	£30.00
610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	43083	£30.00

Pair makers		
Code	Description	Price
61569	White primed pair maker	£70.00
61570	Oak pair maker	£90.00

Available for 35mm doors only

OPTION
FACTORY SUPPLIED

Options can be ordered on all doors where suitable.

- Non standard sizes
- Factory priming (face only) excludes bi-folds
- White factory paint finishing (textured door faces only) excludes bi-folds
- Supply and fit intumescent seals to Fire doors

Please see page 176 for further information.

- Fireshield FD30 fire rated.
- Firemaster FD60 fire rated.

² Two panels only. See Diagram.

⁴ Four panel smooth 533mm (1'9") doors are supplied as four panel design, with restricted stile width. See diagram.



Combining a traditional look with unparalleled performance properties, the enticing 4 panel moulded is available in either a delectably smooth finish or a realistic wood-grain texture with the four bold panels providing prominence to any room within the home.

- Quality moulded panel facings.
- White base coated faces.
- 4 panel textured and smooth faces suitable for painting.
- Complementary glazed options available, see pages 106 -111.
- Various core weight options available.
- Option Plus factory servicing is available, see page 176 for details.
- FD30 Fire doors can now be trimmed by up to 10mm on the two long edges and bottom of the door. Making fitting simpler and more flexible for the installer.



FSC® – applies to Standard Core and Firemaster ranges.

PEFC – applies to Semi Solid Core, Safe 'N' Sound and Fireshield ranges.



Interior 5 panel smooth moulded



Effortlessly uniting a smooth as silk finish and five well-defined panels in a vertical design, this 5 panel smooth door is already a favourite amongst homeowners. Seamlessly adding character and sophistication to the home, this door is also available as a fire door and with two new glazed options.

- Quality moulded panel facings.
- White base coated faces.
- Smooth faces suitable for paint finishing.
- Clear glazed versions available
- Option plus factory servicing is available, see page 176 for details.
- Glazed options suitable for domestic use only.

5 panel smooth

5 panel smooth
3/4 light clear glazed

5 panel smooth
5 light clear glazed

	Standard Door Size	5 panel smooth	
		Code	Price
Standard Core	864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	58177	£90.00
	838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	58114	£80.00
	762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	58111	£80.00
	711 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	58115	£80.00
	686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	58116	£80.00
	610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	58117	£80.00
	533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	58118	£80.00
	457 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	58119	£80.00
	826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	58138	£80.00
	726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	58137	£80.00
626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	58136	£80.00	
Fireshield FD30	864 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	58477	£180.00
	838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	58414	£170.00
	762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	58411	£170.00
	711 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	58415	£170.00
	686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	58416	£170.00
	610 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	58419	£170.00
	826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	58438	£170.00
	726 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	58437	£170.00
626 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	58436	£170.00	
FD60	838 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	58514	£510.00
	762 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	58511	£500.00

Standard Door Size	5 panel smooth 3/4 light glazed		5 panel smooth 5 light glazed	
	Code	Price	Code	Price
864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	77877	£330.00	77977	£430.00
838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	77814	£310.00	77914	£410.00
762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	77811	£290.00	77911	£400.00
686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	77816	£290.00	77916	£400.00
826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	77838	£310.00	77938	£410.00
726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	77837	£290.00	77937	£400.00
626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	77836	£290.00	77936	£400.00

Pair makers

Code	Description	Price
61569	White primed pair maker	£70.00
61570	Oak pair maker	£90.00

Available for 35mm doors only



OPTION PLUS

FACTORY SUPPLIED

Options can be ordered on all doors where suitable.

Options can be ordered on all doors where suitable.

- Non standard sizes
- Factory priming (face only)

• Supply and fit intumescent seals to Fire doors
Please see page 176 for further information.

- Fireshield FD30 fire rated.
- Firemaster FD60 fire rated.



FSC® - applies to Standard Core and Firemaster ranges.

PEFC - applies to Semi Solid Core, Safe 'N' Sound and Fireshield ranges.





Interior 6 panel moulded



6 panel smooth / textured



6 panel bi-fold smooth / textured

Found in many modern homes, the 6 panel moulded door is a timeless classic and allows homeowners to attain the traditional look and feel of a timber door at a competitive price. Available in smooth or textured finishes, the 6 panel is offered in a breadth of core options.

- Quality moulded panel facings.
- White base coated faces.
- Textured and smooth faces suitable for painting.
- Complementary glazed options available, see pages 106 -111.
- Various core weight options available.
- Option Plus factory servicing is available, see page 176 for details.
- FD30 Fire doors can now be trimmed by up to 10mm on the two long edges and bottom of the door. Making fitting simpler and more flexible for the installer.

Standard Door Size	6 panel smooth		6 panel textured	
	Code	Price	Code	Price
914 x 1981 x 35mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	13580	£90.00	12480	£90.00
864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	13577	£90.00	12477	£90.00
838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	13514	£80.00	12414	£80.00
813 x 2032 x 35mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	13539	£80.00	12439	£80.00
762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	13511	£80.00	12411	£80.00
711 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	13515	£80.00	12415	£80.00
686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	13516	£80.00	12416	£80.00
610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	13517	£80.00	12417	£80.00
533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	13518 ³	£80.00	12418 ³	£80.00
457 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	13519 ³	£80.00	12419 ³	£80.00
926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	13529	£90.00	12429	£90.00
826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	13538	£80.00	12438	£80.00
726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	13537	£80.00	12437	£80.00
626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	13536	£80.00	12436	£80.00
526 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	13535 ³	£80.00	12435 ³	£80.00
914 x 1981 x 35mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	21780	£110.00	20380	£110.00
864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	21777	£110.00	20377	£110.00
838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	21714	£110.00	20314	£110.00
762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	21711	£100.00	20311	£100.00
686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	21716	£100.00	20316	£100.00
610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	21717	£100.00	20317	£100.00
533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	21718 ³	£100.00	20318 ³	£100.00
457 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	21719 ³	£100.00	20319 ³	£100.00
926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	21729	£110.00	20329	£110.00
826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	21738	£110.00	20338	£110.00
726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	21737	£100.00	20337	£100.00
626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	21736	£100.00	20336	£100.00
526 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	21735 ³	£100.00	20335 ³	£100.00
914 x 1981 x 35mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	25480	£160.00	23980	£160.00
864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	25477	£160.00	23977	£160.00
838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	25414	£150.00	23914	£150.00
762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	25411	£150.00	23911	£150.00
686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	25416	£150.00	23916	£150.00
610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	25417	£150.00	23917	£150.00
533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	25418 ³	£150.00	23918 ³	£150.00
457 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	25419 ³	£150.00	23919 ³	£150.00
926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	25429	£160.00	23929	£160.00
826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	25438	£150.00	23938	£150.00
726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	25437	£150.00	23937	£150.00
626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	25436	£150.00	23936	£150.00
526 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	25435 ³	£150.00	23935 ³	£150.00
914 x 1981 x 44mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	24080	£180.00	23480	£180.00
864 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	24077	£180.00	23477	£180.00
838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	24014	£170.00	23414	£170.00
813 x 2032 x 44mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	24039	£170.00	23439	£170.00
762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	24011	£170.00	23411	£170.00
711 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	24057	£170.00	23457	£170.00
686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	24016	£170.00	23416	£170.00
610 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	24017	£170.00	23417	£170.00
533 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	24018 ³	£170.00	23418 ³	£170.00
457 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	24019 ³	£170.00	23419 ³	£170.00
926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard metric	24029	£180.00	23429	£180.00
826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard metric	24038	£170.00	23438	£170.00
726 x 2040 x 44mm Standard metric	24037	£170.00	23437	£170.00
626 x 2040 x 44mm Standard metric	24036	£170.00	23436	£170.00
526 x 2040 x 44mm Standard metric	24035 ³	£170.00	23435 ³	£170.00
914 x 1981 x 54mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	13280	£550.00	13291	£550.00
838 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	13277	£540.00	13287	£540.00
813 x 2032 x 54mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	13275	£540.00	13285	£540.00
762 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	13274	£530.00	13284	£530.00
686 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	13272	£530.00	13282	£530.00
926 x 2040 x 54mm Standard metric	13278	£550.00	13288	£550.00
826 x 2040 x 54mm Standard metric	13276	£540.00	13286	£540.00
726 x 2040 x 54mm Standard metric	13273	£530.00	13283	£530.00
626 x 2040 x 54mm Standard metric	13271	£530.00	13281	£530.00

Standard Door Size	6 panel bi-fold smooth		6 panel bi-fold textured		Replacement bi-fold track & fittings pack	
	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
To suit door opening size						
914 x 1981 x 35mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	13368	£200.00	14768	£200.00	43081	£30.00
762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	13367	£180.00	14767	£180.00	51122	£30.00
686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	13366	£180.00	14766	£180.00	51123	£30.00
610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	13365	£180.00	14765	£180.00	43083	£30.00

Pair makers

Code	Description	Price
61569	White primed pair maker	£70.00
61570	Oak pair maker	£90.00

Available for 35mm doors only

OPTION PLUS
FACTORY SUPPLIED PLUS

- Factory Glazing
- Supply and fit intumescent seals to Fire doors

Options can be ordered on all doors where suitable.

- Non standard sizes
- Factory priming (face only) excludes bi-folds
- White factory paint finishing (textured door faces only) excludes bi-folds

Please see page 176 for further information.

- Fireshield FD30 fire rated.
- Firemaster FD60 fire rated.

³ Three panel only. See diagram right.

FSC® – applies to Standard Core and Firemaster ranges.
PEFC – applies to Semi Solid Core, Safe 'N' Sound and Fireshield range.



Canadian glazed



Saskatchewan
6 light clear glazed



Columbia
10 light clear glazed



Manitoba
6 light clear glazed



Ontario
10 light clear glazed

Standard Door Size	Saskatchewan 6 light glazed with chrome glazing bars	
	Textured	Price
864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	93387	£760.00
838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	93344	£740.00
762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	93341	£710.00
826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	93348	£740.00
726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	93347	£710.00

Standard Door Size	Columbia 10 light glazed with chrome glazing bars	
	Textured	Price
838 x 1981mm x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	92564	£900.00
762 x 1981mm x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	92561	£870.00
726 x 2040mm x 40mm Standard Metric	92567	£870.00

Standard Door Size	Manitoba 6 light glazed with chrome glazing bars			
	Smooth	Price	Textured	Price
864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	58824	£590.00	92287	£590.00
838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	58823	£570.00	92264	£570.00
762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	58821	£540.00	92261	£540.00
686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	58819	£540.00	92263	£540.00
826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	58822	£570.00	92248	£570.00
726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	58820	£540.00	92247	£540.00
626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	58818	£540.00	92246	£540.00

Standard Door Size	Ontario 10 light glazed with chrome glazing bars			
	Smooth	Price	Textured	Price
864 x 1981mm x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	58842	£700.00	92487	£700.00
838 x 1981mm x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	58841	£670.00	92464	£670.00
762 x 1981mm x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	58839	£640.00	92461	£640.00
686 x 1981mm x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	58837	£640.00	92467	£640.00
610 x 1981mm x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	58835	£640.00	92465	£640.00
826 x 2040mm x 40mm Standard Metric	58840	£670.00	92448	£670.00
726 x 2040mm x 40mm Standard Metric	58838	£640.00	92447	£640.00
626 x 2040mm x 40mm Standard Metric	58836	£640.00	92446	£640.00
526 x 2040mm x 40mm Standard Metric	58834	£640.00	92445	£640.00

Pair makers

Code	Description	Price
61569	White primed pair maker	£70.00
61570	Oak pair maker	£90.00

Available for 35mm doors only



OPTION PLUS
FACTORY SUPPLIED

Options can be ordered on all doors where suitable.

- Factory priming (face only)

- White factory paint finishing (textured door faces only)

Please see page 176 for pricing and further information.





Chrome effect
glazing bar

The Canadian glazed collection encompasses a sophisticated range of elegantly designed doors, all supplied with individual clear bevelled glass panels. Available in four refined designs, each door harnesses its own individual style, providing natural light and an original finish to any home.

- Chrome effect glazing bar construction creates the six or ten light design.
- Individual clear bevelled glass panels toughened to BS EN 12600.
- Paper wrapped MDF or timber glazing cassette (at our option).
- When hanging pairs, ensure glass bevel is on the same side on both doors.
- Quality smooth or textured moulded panel facings.
- White base coated faces.
- Option Plus factory servicing is available, see page 176 for details.
- Pair maker available allowing for the creation of a door pair with any 35mm internal door.

Manhattan glazed



Manhattan half light clear glazed



Manhattan 6 light clear glazed



Manhattan 6 light arch top clear glazed



Manhattan full light clear glazed



Manhattan 10 light clear glazed



Manhattan 10 light arch top clear glazed



Manhattan 15 light clear glazed

When a modern glazed moulded door is required, look no further than the effortlessly stylish Manhattan range. Allowing natural light into the home to illuminate bleaker rooms, the Manhattan range is available with decorative chrome or white-effect leading on all square-top designs and white leading on arch-top styles.

- Single pane glazing with paper wrapped MDF or timber glazing cassette (at our option).
- Glazing bar effect created using white or chrome effect decorative leading.
- Clear glass toughened to BS EN 12600.
- Textured or smooth moulded panel facings.
- White base coated faces.
- Option Plus factory servicing is available, see page 176 for details.

Standard Door Size	Manhattan half light clear glazed					Manhattan 6 light clear glazed					Manhattan 6 light arch top clear glazed	
	White leading		Chrome leading		Price	White leading		Chrome leading		Price	White leading	Price
	Smooth	Textured	Smooth	Textured		Smooth	Textured	Smooth	Textured		Textured	
864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	59817	59825	65017	65025	£430.00	60521	59989	65163	65135	£430.00	59957	£470.00
838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	59818	59826	65018	65026	£410.00	60522	59990	65164	65136	£410.00	59958	£440.00
762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	59819	59827	65019	65027	£380.00	60523	59991	65165	65137	£380.00	59959	£420.00
686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	59820	59828	65020	65028	£380.00	60524	59992	65166	65138	£380.00	59960	£420.00
926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	59821	59829	65021	65029	£430.00	60525	59993	65167	65139	£430.00	59961	£470.00
826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	59822	59830	65022	65030	£410.00	60526	59994	65168	65140	£410.00	59962	£440.00
726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	59823	59831	65023	65031	£380.00	60527	59995	65169	65141	£380.00	59963	£420.00
626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard metric	59824	59832	65024	65032	£380.00	60528	59996	65170	65142	£380.00	59964	£420.00

Standard Door Size	Manhattan full light clear glazed					Manhattan 10 light clear glazed					Manhattan 15 light clear glazed					Manhattan 10 light arch top clear glazed		
	White leading		Chrome leading		Price	White leading		Chrome leading		Price	White leading		Chrome leading		Price	White leading	Price	
	Smooth	Textured	Smooth	Textured		Smooth	Textured	Smooth	Textured		Smooth	Textured	Smooth	Textured		Textured		
864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	59801	59809	65001	65009	£530.00	59901	59909	65085	65093	£530.00	59917	59925	65101	65109	£530.00	59965	£590.00	
838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	59802	59810	65002	65010	£510.00	59902	59910	65086	65094	£510.00	59918	59926	65102	65110	£510.00	59966	£570.00	
762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	59803	59811	65003	65011	£480.00	59903	59911	65087	65095	£480.00	59919	59927	65103	65111	£480.00	59967	£540.00	
686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	59804	59812	65004	65012	£480.00	59904	59912	65088	65096	£480.00	59920	59928	65104	65112	£480.00	59968	£540.00	
926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	59805	59813	65005	65013	£530.00	59905	59913	65089	65097	£530.00	59921	59929	65105	65113	£530.00	59969	£590.00	
826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	59806	59814	65006	65014	£510.00	59906	59914	65090	65098	£510.00	59922	59930	65106	65114	£510.00	59970	£570.00	
726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	59807	59815	65007	65015	£480.00	59907	59915	65091	65099	£480.00	59923	59931	65107	65115	£480.00	59971	£540.00	
626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	59808	59816	65008	65016	£480.00	59908	59916	65092	65100	£480.00	59924	59932	65108	65116	£480.00	59972	£540.00	

Pair makers

Code	Description	Price
61569	White primed pair maker	£70.00
61570	Oak pair maker	£90.00

Available for 35mm doors only



OPTION Plus
FACTORY SUPPLIED

Options can be ordered on all doors where suitable.

- Non standard sizes
- Factory priming (face only)

- White factory paint finishing (textured door faces only)
 - FD30 options available on half and 6 light glazed doors.
- Please see page 176 for pricing and further information.





White decorative leading detail.



Chrome decorative leading detail.



Interior glazed moulded options



Half light glazed design code: M6H



Design code: M4M



Design code: M6M



Design code: M6E



Design code: M6G



Design code: M6H



Design code: M4G



To ensure your family and home is protected in the unfortunate case of a fire, select from Premdor's BWF-Certifire approved range of factory fabricated and fully-glazed fire doors. Available in FD30 and FD60 specifications, BWF-Certifire approval ensures all the necessary requirements of the building regulations are met *. For pricing and availability, please contact our sales centre.

- Door designs shown are available in Safe 'N' Sound core construction and FD30 fire doors.
- FD60 fire doors available for M4M, M6M & M4G designs.
- Glazed FD30 fire doors are supplied with clear unwired fire rated glass fitted as standard. Wired option also available.
- Obscure glass option available on Safe 'N' Sound doors only.
- Other glazing styles available upon request.
- Primed timber glazing cassette, or bead (foil wrapped MDF).
- Textured or smooth moulded panel facings.
- White base coated faces.

* Fire door performance is only guaranteed if the overall fire doorset assembly is correctly installed and maintained throughout the product's lifecycle.



All fireshield FD30 and firemaster FD60 fire doors are third party certified within the BWF Certifire Scheme. This means that every fire door is monitored and recorded throughout the production process, to arrive with the end user fully performance rated.

An important feature of the scheme is the unique BWF Certifire label. Designed to be tamper proof, this enables the door to be identified easily once installed. In addition, detailed information is supplied with each door, to assist installation.

Apertures should not be cut in fire doors on site. By doing so performance in a fire situation can become seriously impaired, and the original door certification is invalidated.

Premdor moulded skin fireshield FD30 and firemaster FD60 fire doors are compliant with British Standard testing and supported under audit by the BWF/Certifire accreditation scheme. This scope of approval includes glazed designs.

Fireshield doors are glazed to ensure performance integrity in a fire situation. Unglazed fire doors are not available.

OPTION PLUS

FACTORY SUPPLIED

Options can be ordered on all doors where suitable.

- Non standard sizes
- Factory priming (face only)
- White factory paint finishing (textured face only)

• Supply and fit intumescent seals to Fire doors

Please see page 176 for further information.

Please note that these options may not be available with some moulded panel

door sizes, due to technical limitations.

Fireshield doors are only available glazed to ensure performance integrity in a fire situation. Prices available on application.



Interior glazed moulded



2 light textured clear glazed



2 light textured obscure glazed



2 light smooth clear glazed



2 light smooth obscure glazed



Half light smooth clear glazed



Half light smooth obscure glazed



This exciting range of moulded glazed doors suits all pockets. Available with either clear or obscure glass for added privacy in textured or smooth finishes, these outstanding glazed doors perfectly complement existing moulded doors within the home.

- Available in a 35mm standard core construction in most popular door sizes.
- Textured and smooth faces suitable for on-site paint finishing.
- Quality white base coated faces.
- Glass toughened to BS EN 12600. Obscure glass is supplied in a Stippolyte style design.
- Pair maker available allowing for the creation of a door pair – the latest interior design trend.

Pair makers

Code	Description	Price
61569	White primed pair maker	£70.00
61570	Oak pair maker	£90.00

Available for 35mm doors only



Standard Door Size	2 light textured clear glazed		2 light textured obscure glazed		2 light smooth clear glazed		2 light smooth obscure glazed		Half light smooth clear glazed		Half light smooth obscure glazed	
	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	10614	£180.00	13014	£200.00	16414	£180.00	17314	£200.00	18814	£200.00	19514	£220.00
762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	10611	£180.00	13011	£200.00	16411	£180.00	17311	£200.00	18811	£200.00	19511	£220.00
686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	10616	£180.00	13016	£200.00	16416	£180.00	17316	£200.00	18816	£200.00	19516	£220.00



Interior flush paint grade plus

PAINT GRADE PLUS
ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PREMIUM FINISH



Paint grade plus

Lipped paint grade plus

When a timely and cost-effective door installation is required, Premdor's Paint Grade Plus range is just the answer. Dense and smooth door faces are factory pre-primed for easy on-site finishing, reducing decoration time and site cost. An alternative version with un-primed lipped edges is also available, but will require on-site preparation and finishing.

- Where a simple or minimalistic door appearance is required or necessary, a trouble-free paint grade flush product remains the popular choice.
- Paint grade plus offers real value and a cost effective solution where the contract budget or time is tight.
- Full PEFC chain of custody certification is standard making this door ideal for when contractual environmental statutes or compliance exists. Excludes Firemaster doors.
- Smooth, high density faces ensure that paint grade plus doors have the optimum base for a high quality painted finish.
- Doors are available in a lipped or un-lipped specification.
- FD30 doors up to 2400mm high available upon request.

	Standard Door Size	Paint grade plus		Lipped paint grade plus	
		Code	Price	Code	Price
Standard Core	864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	13177	£80.00	35777	£90.00
	838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	13114	£80.00	35714	£80.00
	813 x 2032 x 35mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	13139	£80.00	35739	£80.00
	762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	13111	£70.00	35711	£80.00
	711 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	13115	£70.00	35715	£80.00
	686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	13116	£70.00	35716	£80.00
	610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	13117	£70.00	35717	£80.00
	533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	13118	£70.00	35718	£80.00
	457 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	13119	£70.00	35719	£80.00
	381 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 3" x 6' 6")	13120	£70.00	35720	£80.00
	610 x 1829 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 0")	13124	£70.00	35724	£80.00
	926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	13129	£80.00	35731	£90.00
	826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	13138	£80.00	35738	£80.00
	726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	13137	£70.00	35737	£80.00
	626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	13136	£70.00	35736	£80.00
526 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	13135	£70.00	35735	£80.00	
ExtraCore	838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	13180	£90.00	-	-
	813 x 2032 x 35mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	13187	£90.00	-	-
	762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	13181	£90.00	-	-
	686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	13182	£90.00	-	-
	610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	13183	£90.00	-	-
	533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	13184	£90.00	-	-
	457 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	13185	£90.00	-	-
381 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 3" x 6' 6")	13186	£90.00	-	-	
Fireshield FD30	914 x 1981 x 44mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	23155	£120.00	36955	£130.00
	864 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	23177	£120.00	36977	£130.00
	838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	23114	£110.00	36914	£120.00
	813 x 2032 x 44mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	23139	£110.00	36939	£120.00
	762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	23111	£110.00	36911	£120.00
	711 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	23115	£110.00	36967	£120.00
	686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	23116	£110.00	36916	£120.00
	610 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	23117	£110.00	36917	£120.00
	533 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	23118	£110.00	36918	£120.00
	457 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	23119	£110.00	36919	£120.00
	926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	23129	£120.00	36929	£130.00
	826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	23138	£110.00	36938	£120.00
	726 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	23137	£110.00	36937	£120.00
	626 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	23136	£110.00	36936	£120.00
	526 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	23135	£110.00	36935	£120.00
426 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	23134	£110.00	36934	£120.00	

	Standard Door Size	Paint grade plus	
		Code	Price
Firemaster FD60	838 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	23183	£470.00
	813 x 2032 x 54mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	23182	£470.00
	762 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	23181	£420.00
	686 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	23180	£420.00
	926 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	23193	£480.00
	826 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	23192	£470.00
	726 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	23191	£420.00
626 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	23190	£420.00	

*Due to fire certification requirements the hardwood lippings on these doors is concealed.

Pair makers		
Code	Description	Price
61569	White primed pair maker	£70.00
61570	Oak pair maker	£90.00

Available for 35mm doors only

OPTION PLUS
FACTORY SUPPLIED

Options can be ordered on all doors where suitable.

Please check availability of new products prior to ordering.

- Factory glazing.
- Supply and fit intumescent seals to Fire doors. Please see page 176 for further information.
- Fireshield FD30 fire rated.
- Firemaster FD60 fire rated.

PEFC does not apply to the Firemaster range.





PEFC
CHAIN OF CUSTODY
AS STANDARD

Interior flush popular paint grade



Popular paint grade

Un-lipped Popular paint grade

Supplied with PEFC chain of custody, Popular paint grade doors are ideal for locations where cost and practicality are top priorities. Encompassing unlacquered veneered faces, with lippings on the two long edges for easy installation, all best-selling sizes are available on a reduced lead time.

- Popular is a paint grade veneered door. Faces and edges will require preparation before finishing on site.
- Lipped vertical edges.
- Glazed fireshield doors are supplied with clear wired fire rated glass.
- Wide range of factory cut apertured designs available, see page 115.
- FD30 doors up to 2400mm high available upon request.



Standard Door Size	Popular paint grade		Un-lipped Popular paint grade	
	Code	Price	Code	Price
914 x 1981 x 35mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	14155	£90.00	31855	£90.00
864 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	14177	£90.00	31877	£90.00
838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	14114	£80.00	31814	£80.00
813 x 2032 x 35mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	14139	£80.00	31839	£80.00
762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	14111	£80.00	31811	£70.00
711 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	14115	£80.00	31815	£70.00
686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	14116	£80.00	31816	£70.00
610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	14117	£80.00	31817	£70.00
533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	14118	£80.00	31818	£70.00
457 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	14119	£80.00	31819	£70.00
381 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 3" x 6' 6")	14120	£80.00	31820	£70.00
926 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	14131	£90.00	31931	£90.00
826 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	14138	£80.00	31838	£80.00
726 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	14137	£80.00	31837	£70.00
626 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	14136	£80.00	31836	£70.00
526 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	14135	£80.00	31835	£70.00
426 x 2040 x 40mm Standard Metric	14134	£80.00	31834	£70.00
Standard Core				
838 x 1981 x 40mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	14129	£80.00	31914	£80.00
813 x 2032 x 40mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	14130	£80.00	31939	£80.00
762 x 1981 x 40mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	14128	£80.00	31911	£70.00
686 x 1981 x 40mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	14127	£80.00	31916	£70.00
610 x 1981 x 40mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	14126	£80.00	31917	£70.00
533 x 1981 x 40mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	14122	£80.00	-	-
457 x 1981 x 40mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	14121	£80.00	-	-
40mm (1 5/8") Thick				
838 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	14144	£110.00	-	-
813 x 2032 x 35mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	14149	£110.00	-	-
762 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	14141	£100.00	-	-
686 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	14146	£100.00	-	-
610 x 1981 x 35mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	14147	£100.00	-	-
533 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	14148	£100.00	-	-
457 x 1981 x 35mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	14145	£100.00	-	-
ExtraCore				
914 x 1981 x 44mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	22155	£130.00	31755	£120.00
864 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	22177	£130.00	31777	£120.00
838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	22114	£120.00	31714	£110.00
813 x 2032 x 44mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	22139	£120.00	31739	£110.00
762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	22111	£110.00	31711	£110.00
711 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 4" x 6' 6")	22167	£110.00	31767	£110.00
686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	22116	£110.00	31716	£110.00
610 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	22117	£110.00	31717	£110.00
533 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 9" x 6' 6")	22118	£110.00	31718	£110.00
457 x 1981 x 44mm (1' 6" x 6' 6")	22119	£110.00	31719	£110.00
926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	22129	£130.00	31729	£120.00
826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	22138	£120.00	31738	£110.00
726 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	22137	£110.00	31737	£110.00
626 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	22136	£110.00	31736	£110.00
526 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	22135	£110.00	31735	£110.00
426 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	22134	£110.00	31734	£110.00
Fireshield FD30				
838 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	17614	£440.00	-	-
813 x 2032 x 54mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	17639	£440.00	-	-
762 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	17611	£400.00	-	-
686 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	17616	£400.00	-	-
926 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	17629	£460.00	-	-
826 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	17638	£440.00	-	-
726 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	17637	£400.00	-	-
626 x 2040 x 54mm Standard Metric	17636	£400.00	-	-
Firemaster FD60				

OPTION
FACTORY SUPPLIED

Options can be ordered on all doors where suitable. Please see page 176 for further information.

- Non standard sizes.
- Supply and fit intumescent seals to Fire doors.
- Fireshield FD30 fire rated.
- Firemaster FD60 fire rated.



PEFC – applies to Standard core, ExtraCore and Fireshield doors.

Interior flush glazed paint grade fire doors

A variety of glazing options are available with all Paint grade doors in FD30 Fireshield and FD60 Firemaster specifications, with popular styles and sizes available on a reduced lead time. Appropriate styles adhere to both Part B and Part M of the Building Regulations, perfect for communal areas where mobility may be a consideration. For FD60 pricing please contact the sales office on 0844 209 0008.

4 Easy Steps to select, price and order your door.

- 1 Choose door size**
Select your choice of door size from page 114.
- 2 Locate fire door code and price**
Using your chosen door size select the product code and price from the tables on pages 114.
E.g. Popular paint grade, 914x1981x44mm FD30 - Code 22155 £110.00
- 3 Choose glazing design option**
Select a glazing option from the designs shown above, e.g. 16G. Wired.
- 4 Choose glass type and calculate price**
From the table above, choose the type of glass required, find the corresponding price and add to the price of the door.
E.g. 16G FD30 wired glass = £240.00 plus £110.00 (cost of door) = £350.00 in total.



KEY

- *Add price of glazing to price of required door.
- ¥ 50R design recommended for domestic use only.
- * Available on Portfolio range only.
- ‡ Side margin variable according to door width.
- # Top margin variable depending on the height of the door.
- § Not available in doors less than 762mm wide.
- ¹ 610-686mm widths.
- ² 726-926mm widths.

- Fireshield FD30 fire rated.
- Firemaster FD60 fire rated.
- Part M Mobility

Style Code	Aperture Dimensions	Top Margin	Side Margin	35mm NFR Clear	FD30 Clear Wired Glazed	FD30 Clear Glazed	FD30 Obscure Glazed
				Price*	Price*	Price*	Price*
1G	450 x 450mm	127mm	‡	-	£220.00	£310.00	£350.00
3G	150 x 700mm	127mm	127mm	-	£170.00	£230.00	£290.00
7G	150 x 914mm	127mm	127mm	-	£200.00	£270.00	£300.00
8G§	508 x 914mm	127mm	‡	-	£330.00	£560.00	£750.00
10G	245 x 245mm x 5no	127mm	‡	-	£300.00	£430.00	£1120.00
16G	150 x 775mm top 700mm bottom	127mm	127mm	-	£270.00	£360.00	£520.00
18G	150 x 1150mm	406mm	127mm	-	£230.00	£310.00	£390.00
19G	400 x 1654mm ¹	127mm	‡	-	£510.00	£850.00	-
19G	508 x 1654mm ²	127mm	‡	-	£530.00	£1010.00	-
20G	150 x 1440mm	127mm	127mm	-	£240.00	£340.00	£400.00
21G	150 x 775mm top 150 x 450mm bottom	127mm	127mm	-	£320.00	£340.00	£560.00
22G*	245 x 245mm x 4no	#	‡	£250.00	£300.00	£360.00	£500.00
23G*	200 x 400mm x 3no	#	‡	£250.00	£310.00	£350.00	£490.00
24G*	400 x 200mm x 3no	#	‡	£250.00	£310.00	£350.00	£490.00
25G*	150 x 1440mm	#	127mm	£230.00	£260.00	£340.00	£450.00
26G*	245 x 245mm x 4no	#	127mm	£250.00	£290.00	£360.00	£500.00
27G*	200 x 300mm x 4no	#	127mm	£290.00	£320.00	£360.00	£500.00
28G*	200 x 400mm x 3no	#	127mm	£250.00	£310.00	£350.00	£490.00
29G*	150 x 1440mm	#	‡	£230.00	£260.00	£330.00	£450.00
50RY*	500 x 300 x 4no	#	127mm	£350.00	-	-	-

Popular styles and sizes available on a reduced lead time

	Standard Door Size	Popular 1G		Popular 3G		Popular 16G		Popular 18G	
		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
Wired Fireshield FD30	838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	22264	£330.00	22277	£300.00	22285	£380.00	22267	£340.00
	762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	22263	£330.00	22276	£300.00	22284	£380.00	22266	£340.00
	926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	22262	£340.00	22278	£320.00	22286	£390.00	22269	£360.00
	826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	22261	£330.00	22279	£300.00	22287	£380.00	22268	£340.00
Un-wired Fireshield FD30	838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	69701	£390.00	69705	£330.00	69709	£440.00	69713	£390.00
	762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	69700	£390.00	69704	£320.00	69708	£440.00	69712	£390.00
	926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	69703	£400.00	69707	£340.00	69711	£460.00	69715	£400.00
	826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	69702	£390.00	69706	£330.00	69710	£440.00	69714	£390.00



Interior lever furniture

A high quality range of lever furniture, locks, hinges and door closers

All are designed to compliment any interior door and available in a wide selection of finishes.



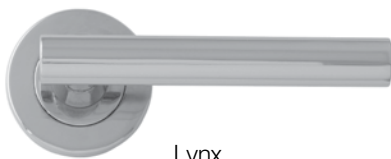
Lever on rose designs

Available in an array of luxurious designs in both single and dual finishes, Premdor's range of lever on rose furniture will captivate any architect or interior designer.



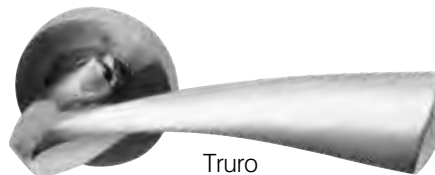
Westminster

Code	Product title	Description	Price
63552	Westminster	Polished chrome plated & satin chrome lever on rose	£50.00 Set



Lynx

Code	Product title	Description	Price
63526	Lynx	Polished chrome lever on rose	£30.00 Set



Truro

Code	Product title	Description	Price
63553	Truro	Polished chrome plated & satin chrome lever on rose	£50.00 Set



Neptune

Code	Product title	Description	Price
63527	Neptune	Polished lever on rose	£30.00 Set

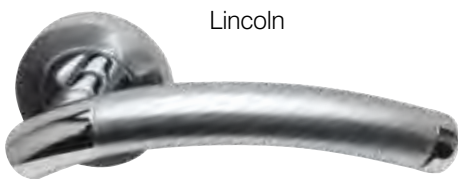


Enterprise

Code	Product title	Description	Price
63554	Enterprise	Polished chrome & black nickel plated lever on rose	£50.00 Set



Discontinued
from 31st December 2018



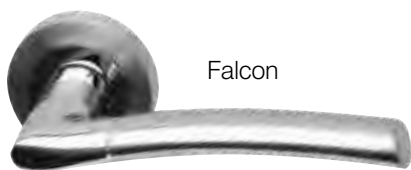
Lincoln

Code	Product title	Description	Price
63643	Lincoln	Polished & satin chrome lever on rose	£50.00 Set



Turquoise

Code	Product title	Description	Price
63652	Turquoise	Polished & satin chrome lever on rose	£50.00 Set



Falcon

Code	Product title	Description	Price
63649	Falcon	Polished & satin chrome lever on rose	£40.00 Set



Bathroom

Turn & release on round rose

Code	Product title	Description	Price
63525	Turn & release round	Polished chrome bathroom turn & release	£30.00
63650	Turn & release round	Polished & satin chrome bathroom turn & release	£30.00
63651	Turn & release round	Polished chrome & black nickel turn & release	£30.00



Euro



Standard

Escutcheon

Code	Product title	Description	Price*
63550	Euro Escutcheon	Euro polished chrome	£20.00
63645	Euro Escutcheon	Euro polished & satin chrome	£20.00
63646	Euro Escutcheon	Euro polished chrome and black nickel plated	£20.00
63551	Standard Escutcheon	Standard polished chrome	£20.00
63647	Standard Escutcheon	Standard polished & satin chrome	£20.00
63648	Standard Escutcheon	Standard polished chrome and black nickel plated	£20.00

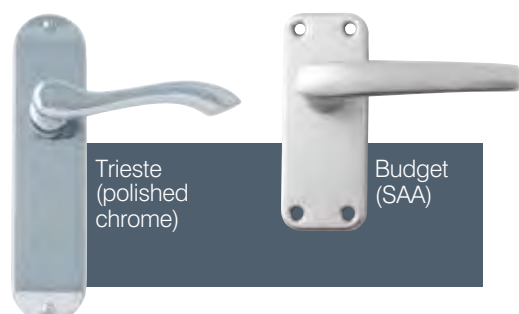
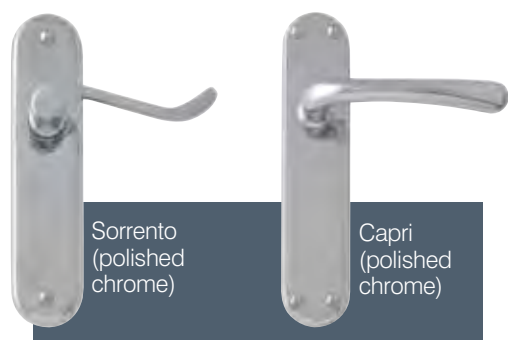
* Price per unit, for a pair order 2x item code

All items discontinued
from 31st December 2018.

Interior lever furniture & Ironmongery

Lever on backplate designs

Premdor provides an extensive range of lever furniture on either square or rounded backplates, in brass or polished chrome finishes, perfectly complementing any room scheme.



Sorrento

Code	Product title	Description	Price
Sorrento short polished chrome (CP)			
63511	Sorrento	Short polished chrome std lock 57mm c/c	£30.00 set
63512	Sorrento	Short polished chrome latch	£30.00 set
63513	Sorrento	Short polished chrome bathroom 57mm c/c	£30.00 set

Capri

Code	Product title	Description	Price
Capri polished chrome (CP)			
63505	Capri	To suit polished chrome std lock 57mm c/c	£30.00 set
63506	Capri	To suit polished chrome latch	£30.00 set
63507	Capri	To suit polished chrome bathroom 57mm c/c	£30.00 set

Contemporary

Code	Product title	Description	Price
Contemporary			
63514	Contemporary	Polished chrome std lock 57mm c/c	£30.00 set
63515	Contemporary	Polished chrome long face plate latch	£30.00 set
63516	Contemporary	Polished chrome bathroom 57mm c/c	£30.00 set

Roma

Code	Product title	Description	Price
Roma polished chrome (CP)			
63540	Roma	Polished chrome std lock 57mm c/c	£30.00 set
63541	Roma	Polished chrome long latch	£30.00 set
63542	Roma	Polished chrome bathroom 57mm c/c	£30.00 set

Trieste

Code	Product title	Description	Price
Trieste short polished chrome (CP)			
63520	Trieste	Short polished chrome std lock 57mm c/c	£30.00 set
63521	Trieste	Short polished chrome latch	£30.00 set
63522	Trieste	Short polished chrome bathroom 57mm c/c	£30.00 set

Budget SAA

Code	Product title	Description	Price
Budget aluminum SAA			
63517	Budget SAA	SAA std lock 57mm c/c	£20.00 set
63518	Budget SAA	SAA short latch	£20.00 set
63519	Budget SAA	SAA bathroom 57mm c/c	£20.00 set

Key:

c/c = position of centres

PB = polished brass

CP = chrome plated

SAA = satin anodised aluminium

All items discontinued from 31st December 2018.



NB: Delivery charge may apply.

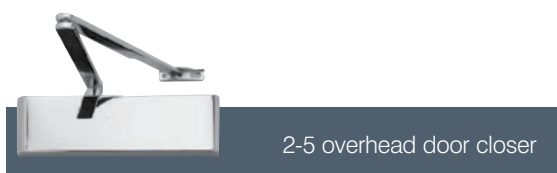
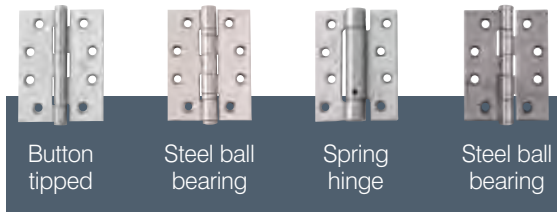
Discontinued
from 31st December 2018

Gridlock security products

- CE Marked locks are tested to EN12209.
- British designed.
- Available with polished stainless steel or radiant brass forends & striker plates, square or radius.
- The only contract lock range to be supplied complete with a nylon box keep as standard.
- Further products are available to complement this range.
- Available for site fitting only.

CE Marked hinges tested to EN1935

- Steel hinge to suit almost every domestic application.
- Light duty hinges for light weight doors.
- CE Marked grade 13 hinges for heavy communal area doors. EN tested to EN12209.



Code	Product title	Description	Price exc. vat
Locks & latches - Gridlock contract range			
63603	CE Bathroom lock	65mm PSS mortice bathroom lock	£20.00 each
63604	CE Bathroom lock	65mm RB mortice bathroom lock	£20.00 each
63623	CE Bathroom lock	75mm PSS mortice bathroom lock	£20.00 each
63624	CE Bathroom lock	75mm RB mortice bathroom lock	£20.00 each

Code	Product title	Description	Price exc. vat
Nightlatches - rim			
63605	*Roller rim nightlatch PB rollerbolt rim nightlatch case		£50.00 each
63625	*Cylinder		£30.00 each

* non fire rated

Code	Product title	Description	Price exc. vat
BS3621 5 lever locks			
63606	BS3621 5L sashlock	65mm PB BS3621 5 lever sashlock	£50.00 each
63607	BS3621 5L sashlock	65mm SS BS3621 5 lever sashlock	£50.00 each
63608	BS3621 5L deadlock	65mm PB BS3621 5 lever deadlock	£50.00 each
63609	BS3621 5L deadlock	65mm SS BS3621 5 lever deadlock	£50.00 each
63626	BS3621 5L sashlock	75mm PB BS3621 5 lever sashlock	£50.00 each
63627	BS3621 5L sashlock	75mm SS BS3621 5 lever sashlock	£50.00 each
63628	BS3621 5L deadlock	75mm PB BS3621 5 lever deadlock	£50.00 each
63629	BS3621 5L deadlock	75mm SS BS3621 5 lever deadlock	£50.00 each

Code	Product title	Description	Price exc. vat
Hinges			
63618	* Button tipped hinge	75 x 50mm CP strong button tipped butt hinge	£20.00 pair
63630	* Button tipped hinge	75 x 50mm SCP strong button tipped butt hinge	£20.00 pair
63619	* Button tipped hinge	75 x 50mm EB strong button tipped butt hinge	£20.00 pair
63610	CE Button tipped hinge	100 x 75mm CP strong button tipped butt hinge	£20.00 pair
63611	CE Button tipped hinge	100 x 75mm SCP strong button tipped butt hinge	£20.00 pair
63612	CE Button tipped hinge	100 x 75mm EB strong button tipped butt hinge	£20.00 pair

* non fire rated

Code	Product title	Description	Price exc. vat
CE Marked grade 11 hinges			
63613	CE Ball bearing butt	100 x 75mm CP steel ball bearing butt hinge	£20.00 pair

Code	Product title	Description	Price exc. vat
CE Marked grade 13 hinges			
63614	CE Ball bearing butt	100 x 75mm PSS stainless steel ball bearing butt	£20.00 pair

Code	Product title	Description	Price exc. vat
63615	*Spring hinge	100 x 75mm CP spring hinge	£30.00 pair

* non fire rated

Code	Product title	Description	Price exc. vat
Door closer - jamb fixed			
63616	*Concealed closer	EB concealed jamb-fixed door closer	£20.00 each
63631	*Concealed closer	NP concealed jamb-fixed door closer	£20.00 each

* non fire rated

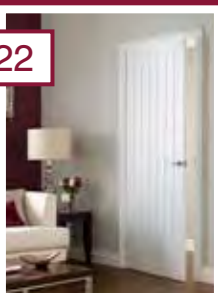
CE Gridlock security product CE Marked locks

DorFab introduction



A range of innovative doorsets, designed for internal use, flexible living and apartment entrances.

122



126



SpeedSet Plus is a cost effective way of fitting an internal door and frame without traditional costly joinery skills. This unique doorset can be easily adjusted by +/- 10mm to accommodate variations within a given wall thickness.

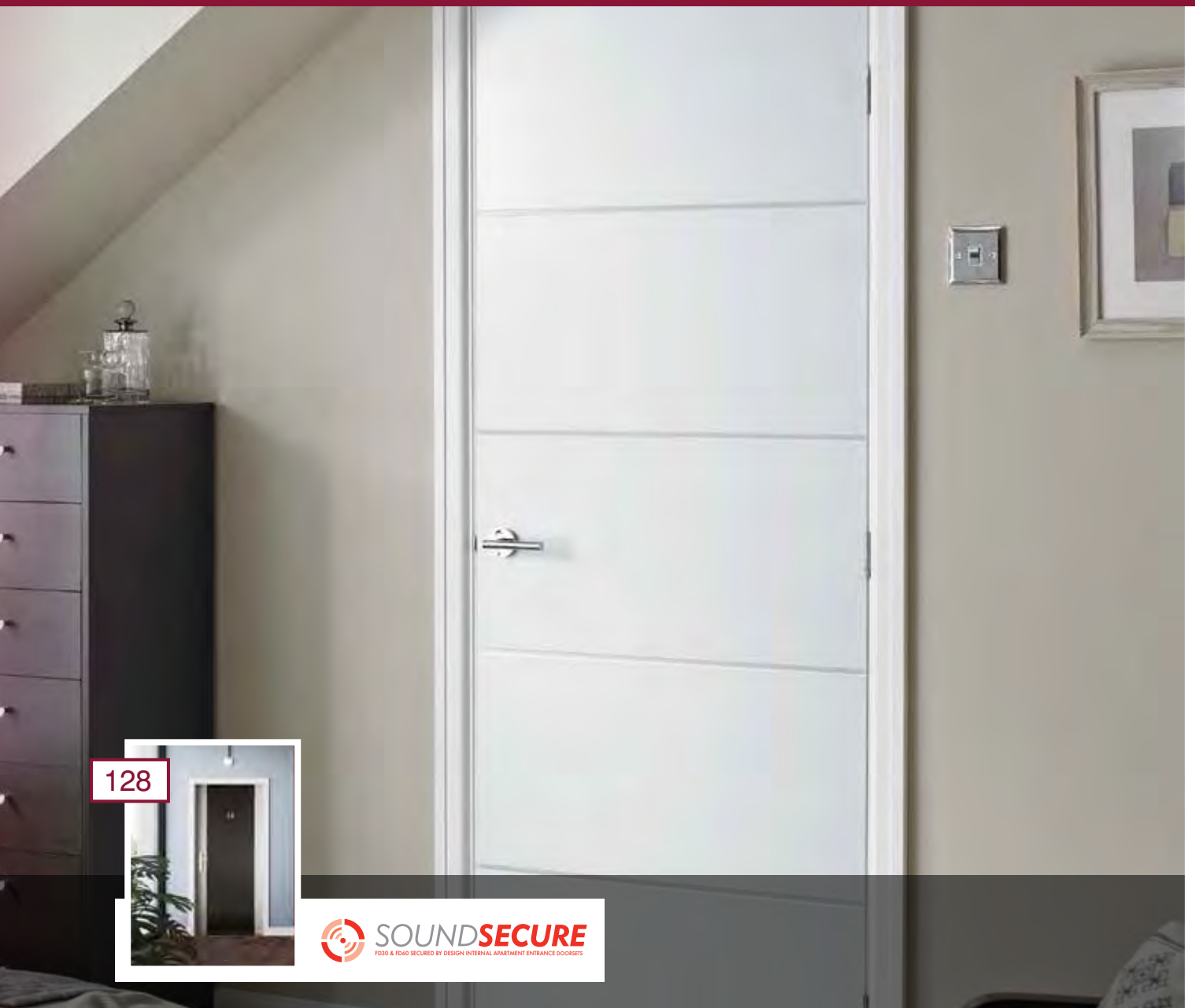
- ✓ Factory pre-assembled doorsets*
- ✓ Unique frame adjustment
- ✓ Installed in approximately 20 minutes
- ✓ Pre-mitred architrave
- ✓ Concealed fixings
- ✓ No joinery skills required
- ✓ Save time, reduce cost

* Applies to single leaf doorsets only

For those looking for something special in a commercial or public environment, solid rebated doorsets (SRB) is a complete internal fire doorset and ironmongery package tailored to suit all types of establishments.

- ✓ Timber frame factory pre-assembled doorsets*
- ✓ Solid rebated timber frame
- ✓ Available as pairs
- ✓ Large selection of fire rated doors
- ✓ Saves time
- ✓ Reduce costs

* Applies to single leaf doorsets only

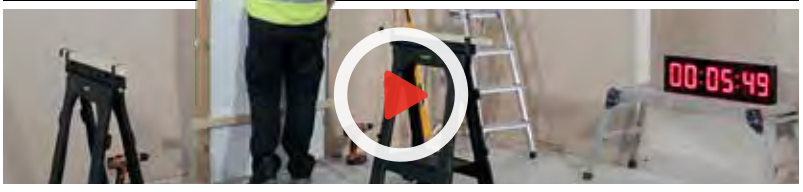


128



When an attractive apartment entrance doorset is required with outstanding fire, security and sound reduction properties, SoundSecure doorsets offer a readily available solution to the complex performance demands of apartment entrances.

- ✔ Pre-assembled flat entrance doorsets
- ✔ Secured by Design
- ✔ Available in FD30S and FD60S core options
- ✔ 3 point espagnolette locking system
- ✔ Timber frame
- ✔ Compliant with building regulations
- ✔ Be safe, be secure



Full details are shown in our SpeedSet Plus and SoundSecure doorset literature. Please call 0844 209 0008 and request your copy or download from www.premdor.co.uk

SpeedSet plus - internal doorset system



Adjustable internal pre-hung doorset allowing easy modification for variation within a given wall thickness.



The perfect solution for imperfect walls

Width adjustable SpeedSet Plus can quickly and easily be adjusted by +/- 10mm to take up variation in wall thickness. Except 77mm wide lining which only adjusts in the plus direction and 300mm which adjust in the minus direction only.



The smart way to...

- ✓ Save time
- ✓ Reduce cost
- ✓ Ensure quality

Why is SpeedSet Plus unique



SpeedSet Plus has the ability to adjust the width of the lining by +/- 10mm to allow for variation in wall thickness (with the exception of the 77mm and 300mm linings).



SpeedSet Plus is available for use with wall widths from 77mm and up to 300mm.



Minimal tools required and no trained joinery skills required.



Rapid installation: doorsets can be installed in approximately 20 minutes.

Quick reference guide to your kit components

DOOR

- SpeedSet Plus can be supplied with all door options shown of pages 124-125.
- FD30 fire doors and door pairs available. (Pairs supplied unassembled for ease of transportation and handling).

ARCHITRAVE

- Supplied pre-mitred.
- Supplied cut to length.
- Various styles available.

IRONMONGERY

- Factory pre-fitted CE Marked latch/lock options.
- Door handles are sold separately.

LINING

- White re-coatable foil faced 25mm moisture resistant MDF linings.
- Adjustable linings.
- +/- 10mm adjustment with the exception of the 77mm lining = +10mm and 300mm lining = -10mm only.
- Lining widths, 77,90,95,100,115,125, 133,150 to 300mm.
- Minimal site decoration.

HINGES

- Pre-hung on three adjustable hinges.
- Allows adjustment to stop gap.
- Optional Class 13 CE Marked ball bearing hinges available on 44mm doors.

DOOR STOP

- 12mm factory fitted door stop as standard.

FIXING PACK

- Components and step by step fixing instructions.
- All screws are plated to eliminate rust.



DELIVERY

SpeedSet Plus can be delivered in plot lots as required by your build programme. Individual doorsets are packaged and braced for safe transportation and storage.



scan here



Watch our installation videos on YouTube
www.youtube.com/premdor



Full details are shown in our SpeedSet Plus doorset literature. Please call 0844 209 0008 and request your copy or download from www.premdor.co.uk

SpeedSet plus – options

Door designs and finishes

SpeedSet Plus doorsets are available in all designs featured below in a variety of core constructions complete with all necessary components apart from the handles.

Available in Semi Solid or Safe 'N' Sound at our option.



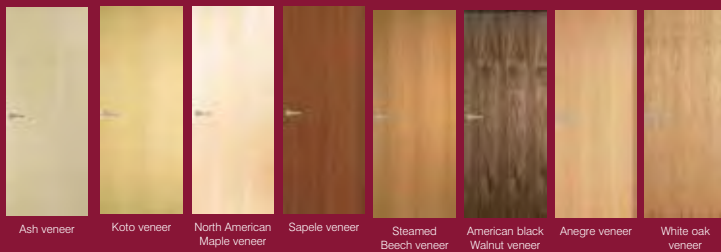
Available in Safe 'N' Sound and FD30 fire door options.



Available in 35mm Solid core and FD30 fire doors options excluding Oak & Ash 16G which are FD30 only.



Available in Standard core and FD30 fire door options. White oak also available in solid core.



Available in Standard core and FD30 fire door options, Imperial 40mm thick doors are available in popular paint grade only.



Ironmongery options

N.B - Door handles are not provided.



65mm Latch
 CE Marked chrome effect



Bath Lock
 CE Marked chrome effect



Five Lever Sash Lock
 Chrome effect
 (Euro cylinder lock and fire brigade lock available)



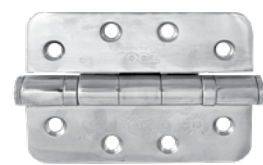
Roller Catch
 Chrome effect
 (applies to door pairs only, not available on FD30 fire doors)



Shootbolt (optional)
 Chrome effect (applies to door pairs only)



Adjustable Hinge
 Chrome effect (standard) or optional White



Ball Bearing Hinge, Class 13 CE Marked
 Chrome effect or Silver
 (optional 44mm FD30 doors only)

Available in Standard Core, Semi Solid, Safe 'N' Sound and FD30 fire door options, excluding 5 panel smooth which is available in standard core and FD30 only.

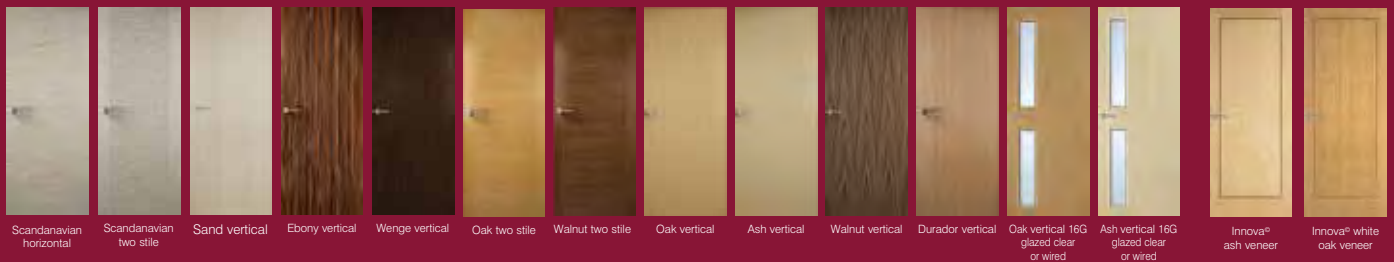


Available in Solid core and FD30 fire door options.

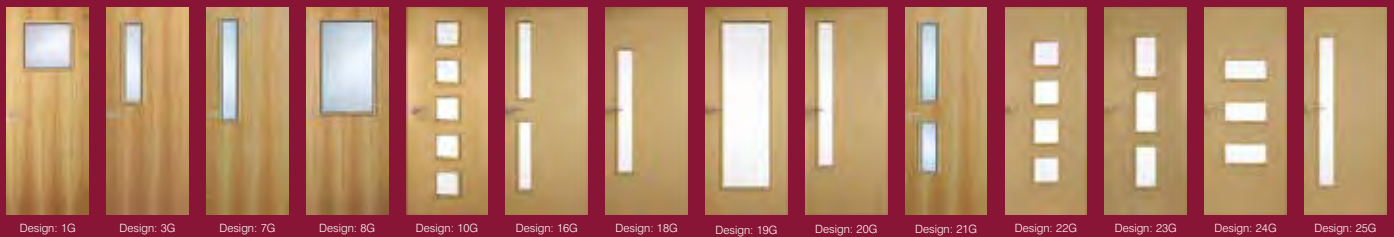


White Laminate

Available in Solid core and FD30 fire door options.



Available in FD30 fire doors only.



Architrave types

Architraves are supplied unassembled, but cut to length, pre-mitred and machined for 'butterfly' joining clips to connect the components together. Final installation on site is completed by gluing the architrave into the pre-machined architrave groove in the door lining using a 'no nails' type adhesive.

White re-coatable foil faced finish frame and architrave requiring minimum on site decoration, therefore significantly easier to paint than a traditional primed MDF or timber lining.



Contemporary
58mm & 69mm



Ogee
58mm & 69mm



Torus
58mm & 69mm

All types are 22mm thick

Additional information

Glazed doors

Glazed doors are supplied with glass meeting the requirements of BS EN 12600. Factory glazed moulded, veneer and veneer match FD30 fire doors are available with either clear or wired glass.

Pairs

Pairs of doors are supplied with square, unrebated meeting stiles. For ease of handling, these doorsets are delivered unassembled, apart from horizontal 4 line moulded and veneer match options which are not available.

Sound reduction option (44mm)

Sets with improved acoustic performance for use within domestic dwellings are available. These doorsets can be used where a 29dB sound reduction is required. Applies to single leaf doorsets only. Please contact Premdor for further details.



Accessory pack

All SpeedSet Plus doorsets are supplied with a pack containing all required fixing components, brackets, architrave joint clips, and screws.

N.B - Images are for illustration purposes only.

OPTION PLUS
FACTORY SUPPLIED

Options can be ordered on all doors where suitable.

- Factory priming and edge banding optional.
- Non standard sizes.
- Factory glazing.
- Supply and fit intumescent seals to fire doors.

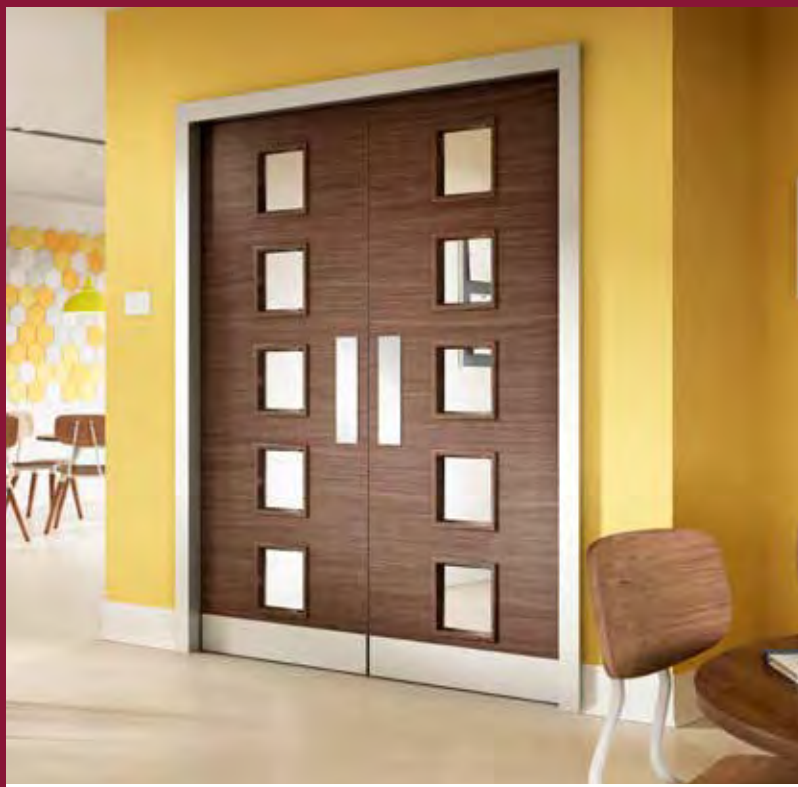
Please see page 176 for further information.



Solid rebated doorsets (SRB)



Timber framed internal doorset.

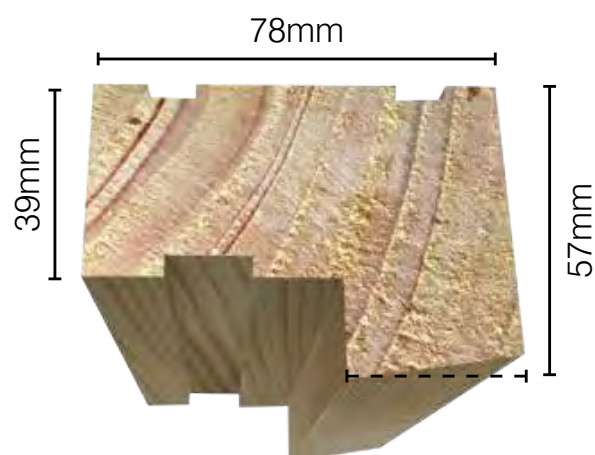


Solid Rebated Doorset (SRB) benefits:

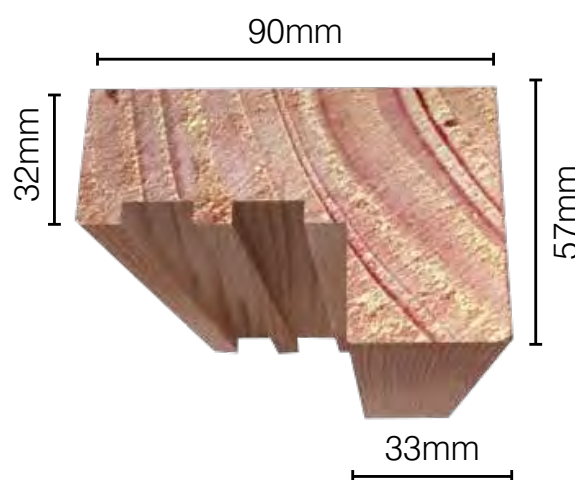
- Compatible with FD30 (44mm) and FD60 (54mm) doors only. Non fire rated option available.
- Doorsets are fully Certifire approved once correctly installed to Certifire guidelines.
- A wide range of doors & sizes including glazed options available.
- FD30 doorsets are supplied with a softwood frame, FD60 door frames are hardwood, ready for on-site painting.
- Pairs and un-equal pairs available.
- Single doorsets are pre-hung and pre-fitted with ball-bearing hinges.
- Numerous lock types available including FB2 or Euro-sash lock.
- Architraves are not supplied.

Frame detail

FCX (FD30) - Softwood



FCX (FD60) - Hardwood



For further information please call **0844 209 0008**
or email **estimating@premdor.com**

SoundSecure - apartment entrance doorsets



SOUNDSECURE

FD30 & FD60 SECURED BY DESIGN INTERNAL APARTMENT ENTRANCE DOORSETS



Secured by Design doorset specifically designed to meet the complex demands of internal apartment entrance locations.

SoundSecure apartment entrance doorsets are ideal for use in apartments or multi-occupancy dwellings and are specially designed to meet all performance and legislative requirements where security, fire and noise reduction performance are of paramount importance.

This diverse doorset for small or large scale building development projects is supplied with FD30S or FD60S fire doors in a variety of designs. All doorsets have full Secured by Design approval and incorporate door furniture including a high security multi-point locking system, spy hole, handles and door chain as standard.

The smart way to...

- ✓ Meet regulations
- ✓ Be safe
- ✓ Be secure

SoundSecure benefits:

- Secured by Design as standard – although a non SBD version is available, please contact Premdor for a competitive quotation.
- Available with all door options shown on pages 130-131 .
- Choice of 838mm,864mm, 914mm or 926mm standard door widths. Other sizes are available upon request.
- Mobility Part M compliant, depending on door size.
- FD30S doors are factory hung in an engineered softwood door frame.
- FD60S doors are hung in a paint grade hardwood frame only.
- Fully tested for fire performance against BS476 Part 22, Certifire approved.
- Can be configured as split or solid spindle.
- Supplied fitted with intumescent and combined acoustic / smoke / draught seal as standard.
- High quality, Secured by Design, police approved, modern three point espagnolette locking system, complete with chrome lever handles.
- Fire escape (thumb turn) cylinder to assist emergency escape in the event of a fire.
- Sound reducing door core, compliant with approved document E (29dB).
- Optional TS008: 2015 compliant brushed or polished stainless steel letter plate and cowl available.

Images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

SoundSecure - apartment entrance doorsets

Quick reference guide to your kit components

DOOR

- SoundSecure can be supplied with all FD30S (44mm) or FD60S (54mm) fire door options shown on pages 130-131.
- All doors are supplied with full Secured by Design approval.
- Door widths available: 838mm, 864mm, 914mm and 926mm.
- Special sizes are available upon request.

DOOR FRAMES

- FD30S doors are factory hung in an engineered softwood door frame
- FD60S doors are hung in a paint grade hardwood frame only.

LOCK AND HANDLE SYSTEM

- Secured by Design three point espagnolette locking system, complete with lever handles.
- Standard lock and handles provided can be used in both solid or split spindle modes.
- Locks are fitted with a fire escape (thumb turn) cylinder.

SEALS

- Acoustic/smoke/draught seal and intumescent seals incorporated at the frame head and jambs.
- All doorsets are acoustically rated at 29dB and are document E compliant.

HINGES

- Doors are hung on three CE marked steel security hinges.

DROP SEAL

- Self levelling drop seal is fitted at the bottom of the door as standard.

EYE VIEWER

- Chrome 180 vision 'frog eye' security eye viewer is supplied as standard.

THRESHOLD

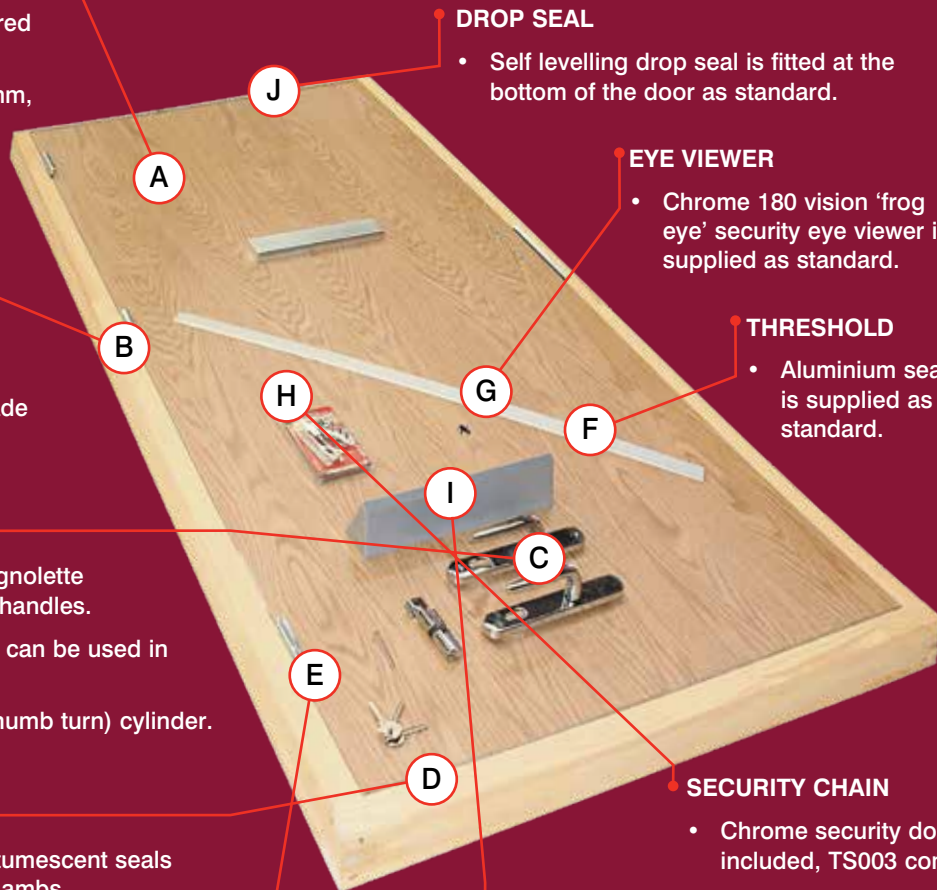
- Aluminium seal is supplied as standard.

SECURITY CHAIN

- Chrome security door chain is included, TS003 compliant.

FIRE RATED LETTER PLATE AND COWL

- Optional TS008: 2015 compliant brushed or polished stainless steel letter plate and cowl.
- Cowl must be fitted in conjunction with the letter plate.



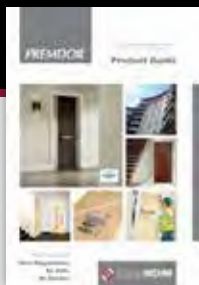

scan here



Watch our installation videos on YouTube
www.youtube.com/premdor



Full details are shown in our SoundSecure doorset literature. Please call 0844 209 0008 and request your copy or download from www.premdor.co.uk



Secured by Design

SoundSecure door and frame assembly meets the Secured by Design scheme requirements and is independently certified and tested within the TRADA Q. Mark Scheme. Premdor holds a SBD licence for this product. Where a Secured by Design specification is not required (for example in care homes or student accommodation applications) please ask for a quotation for our cost effective non-Secured by Design option.



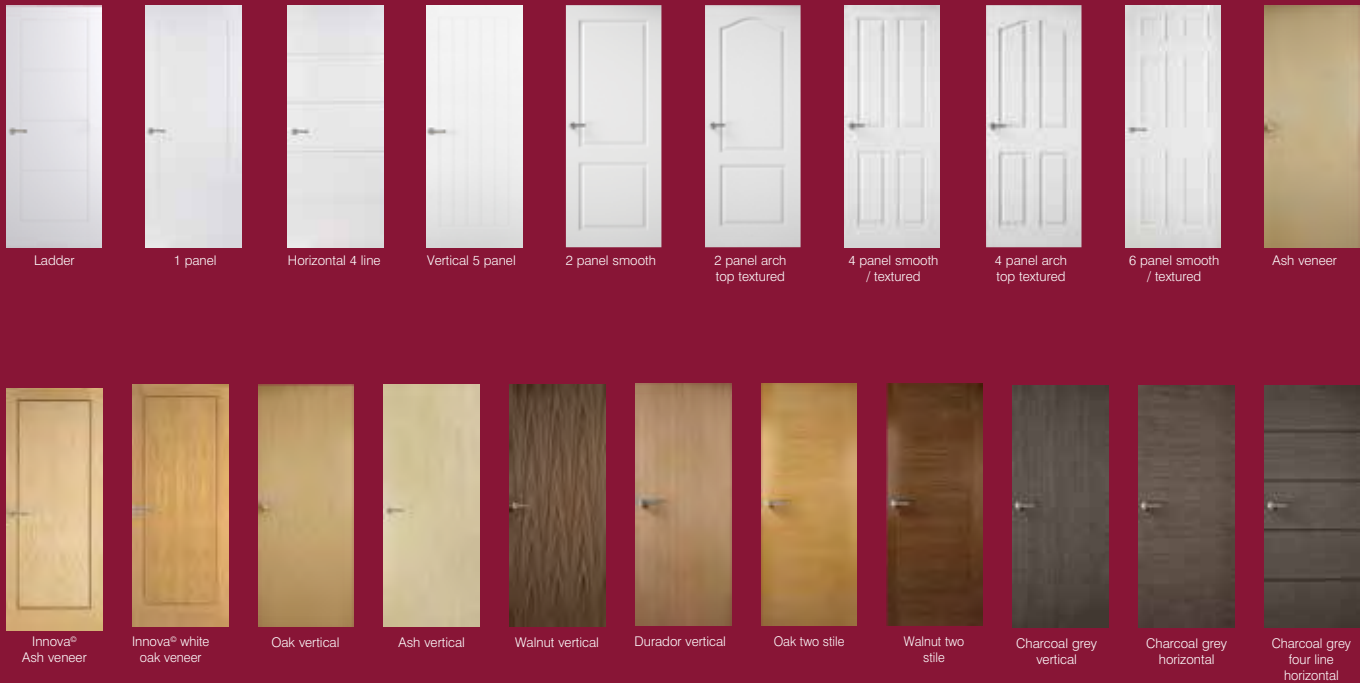
Images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.



SoundSecure - options

Door designs and finishes

SoundSecure doorsets are available with any standard flush or moulded panel design. All designs feature a three layer high density particle board core, with concealed hardwood lippings on the long edges of the doors.



Standard ironmongery

- All doorsets are supplied with a Secured by Design, police approved, 3 point espagnolette lock with an anti bump EuroProfile lock cylinder incorporating an internal thumb turn. All cylinders are fully protected from attack by a high specification cylinder guard.
- Lever handles are available in chrome (or optional silver) and can be fitted for use in either solid or split spindle modes.
- A chrome 180 vision 'frog eye' security eye viewer is supplied as standard.
- In addition, a chrome (or optional silver) security door chain is included to complement the system, compliant to TS003.



Chrome handles & thumb turn key cylinder
(Silver option available)



Chrome security eye viewer
(Mobility or standard location option)



Chrome security chain TS003 compliant
(Silver option available)

Door widths

Doorsets are available in four standard door widths.

Clear opening dimensions for doors are determined by a number of components, the table summarises this information by door size:

For wall aperture size, add 10mm clearance to above dimensions.

Special sizes available on request.

Door Width	Clear Opening		Overall Frame Size	Brickwork Opening	Clear Opening		Overall Frame Size	Brickwork Opening
	FD30S	FD30S	FD30S	FD30S	FD60S	FD60S	FD60S	FD60S
914mm x 1981mm	44mm	851mm	998mm x 2036mm	1008mm x 2046mm	54mm	838mm	986mm x 2030mm	996mm x 2040mm
864mm x 1981mm	44mm	801mm	948mm x 2036mm	958mm x 2046mm	54mm	788mm	936mm x 2030mm	946mm x 2040mm
838mm x 1981mm	44mm	775mm	922mm x 2036mm	932mm x 2046mm	54mm	762mm	910mm x 2030mm	920mm x 2040mm
926mm x 2040mm	44mm	863mm	1010mm x 2095mm	1020mm x 2105mm	54mm	850mm	998mm x 2089mm	1008mm x 2099mm

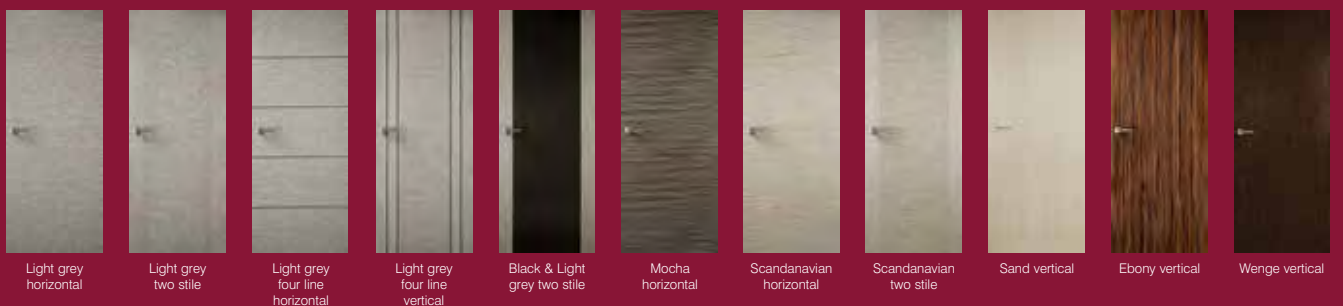
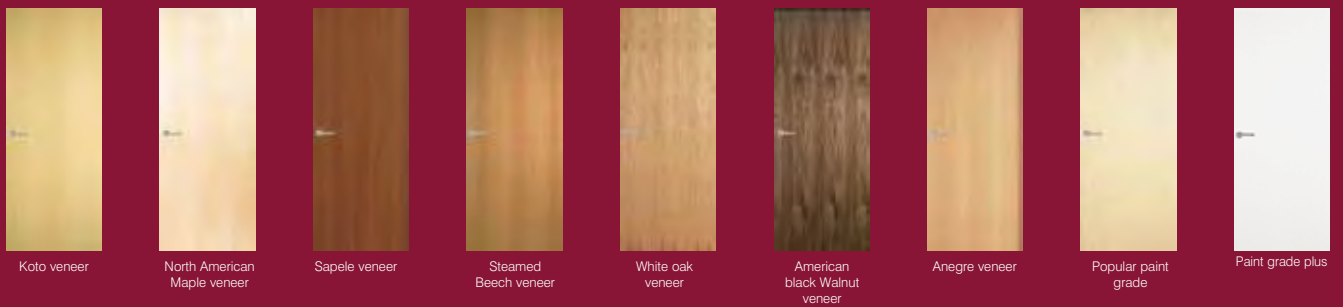
(Based on a 18mm stop, 7mm hinge throw and a 3mm edge gap)

Premdor is a member of



General specifications





Fire rated letter plate and cowl

- Optional TS008: 2015 compliant brushed or polished stainless steel letter plate and cowl.
- Cowl must be fitted in conjunction with the letter plate.



Under door threshold

Extruded aluminium threshold prevents draught and smoke penetration. Hardwood threshold available upon request.

Dropseal

The variable height dropseal has a mechanism which lifts the seal clear of the floor as soon as the door is opened by a few millimetres. The seal is self-levelling and when fitted with the under door threshold will accommodate an under door gap of up to 12mm.

This threshold seal has passed a 100,000 cycle test with ease.



Door core specifications

PremCor high density FD30 / FD60

All SoundSecure doorsets are made using PremCor.

PremCor is a high density core material, which requires no timber framing.

When correctly installed with suitable intumescent strips, this proven construction will provide certified fire resistant, acoustic and security performance.



Moulded



Veneer / Portfolio

Images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

Exterior door contents





Nice solid oak



134 - 137

Exterior traditional mortise & tenon



138-144

Exterior solid oak



146

Exterior oak 'Part L'



148

Premium solid core doors

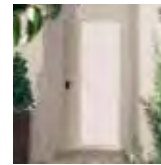


150

Exterior softwood panel

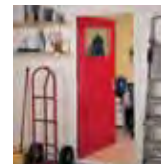


Exterior white folding doors



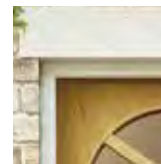
152

Exterior matchboard



154

Exterior flush and glazed fire



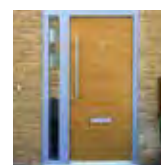
156

Timber door frames



158 - 163

French and folding doors



164 - 175

Bespoke joinery products



Exterior Richmond M&T

End of Line • Limited Stock • End of Line • Limited Stock • End of Line • Limited Stock



Richmond M&T

Available double glazed with toughened obscure glass, the Richmond door wonderfully showcases striking real hardwood veneers, masking a traditional mortise and tenon joint construction for maximum strength and dependability.

- Raised and fielded panels are firmly sealed into stiles and rails to prevent moisture penetration.
- High moisture resistant MDF panels eliminate expansion and contraction.
- Design incorporates real hardwood (Meranti) veneers.
- Supplied unfinished ready for staining or painting.
- Doors feature a 14mm double glazed unit with obscure glass in a chinchilla design toughened in accordance with European Standard BS EN 12150.
- Recommended for refurbishment and replacement projects only.
- Veneers are natural products and variations will occur.
- FSC® chain of custody.



Panel detail



Obscure Chinchilla

Standard Door Size	Richmond M&T double glazed	
	Code	Price
838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	81702	£570.00

*** Discontinued from 31st December 2018.**

Due to limited stock availability, some of these product lines may be out of stock and therefore already discontinued.



End of Line
Limited Stock*
Discontinued from 31st December 2018



Richmond M&T

Exterior Carolina M&T

End of Line • Limited Stock • End of Line • Limited Stock • End of Line • Limited Stock



Due to the attractive obscure glazed fan light design crowning the impressive Carolina, natural light is able to shine through the home and illuminate entrance spaces. A sturdy construction provides optimal resistance against the elements, with raised and fielded panels adding effortless definition.

- Raised and fielded panels are firmly sealed into stiles and rails to prevent moisture penetration.
- High moisture resistant MDF panels eliminate expansion and contraction.
- Design incorporates real hardwood (Meranti) veneers.
- Supplied unfinished ready for staining or painting.
- Doors feature a 14mm double glazed unit with obscure glass in a chinchilla design toughened in accordance with European Standard BS EN 12150.
- Recommended for refurbishment and replacement projects only.
- Veneers are natural products and variations will occur.
- FSC® chain of custody.



Veneer detail



Obscure Chinchilla

Standard Door Size	Carolina M&T Double Glazed	
	Code	Price
838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	81705	£650.00
762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	81704	£650.00

Carolina M&T

* Discontinued from 31st December 2018.

Due to limited stock availability, some of these product lines may be out of stock and therefore already discontinued.



End of Line
Limited Stock*
Discontinued from 31st December 2018



Carolina M&T

Exterior croft solid oak

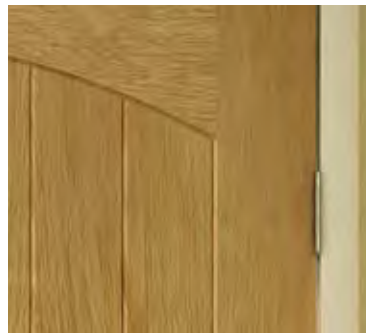
End of Line • Limited Stock • End of Line • Limited Stock • End of Line • Limited Stock



Croft solid

With a delightful planked vertical panel design and a premium moisture-resistant core, the croft ensures unsurpassable resistance against even the harshest of conditions. A charming 'cottage style' door, the croft encompasses real oak veneers, providing warmth and character.

- Grooved panel sections feature clean vertical lines.
- Full slab construction using high moisture-resistant MDF with hardwood lippings all round, providing maximum stability and excellent screw retention.
- Design incorporates real American White Oak veneers.
- Supplied unfinished ready for staining or painting.
- Recommended for refurbishments and replacement projects only.
- Veneers are natural products and variations will occur.
- FSC® chain of custody.
- For matching internal doors, see page 80.



Croft detail



Veneer detail

Standard Door Size	Croft Solid	
	Code	Price
838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	83501	£570.00
762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	83500	£570.00

*** Discontinued from 31st December 2018.**

Due to limited stock availability, some of these product lines may be out of stock and therefore already discontinued.



End of Line
Limited Stock*
Discontinued from 31st December 2018



View our internal Croft solid doors on page 80.
Ideal for complementary internal doors

Croft solid oak

Exterior croft solid oak glazed

End of Line • Limited Stock • End of Line • Limited Stock • End of Line • Limited Stock



Croft solid triple glazed



Croft solid double glazed 4 light

Perfect for brightening up gloomier areas of the home, Premdor offers a range of glazed options in the ever-popular croft style. Each door is enveloped in real oak veneers, perfectly complementing wood themes and furnishings.

- Grooved panel sections feature clean vertical lines.
- Full slab construction using high moisture-resistant MDF with hardwood lippings all round, providing maximum stability and excellent screw retention.
- Design incorporates real American White Oak veneers.
- Supplied unfinished ready for staining or painting.
- Croft triple glazed door includes a single 20mm triple glazed unit, incorporating a lead and bevel design, toughened in accordance with European Standard BS EN 12150.
- Croft 4 light option incorporates four 14mm glazed units in an obscure chinchilla pattern, toughened in accordance with European Standard BS EN 12150.
- Vertical grooved lines do not meet glazed units, preventing moisture ingress.
- Recommended for refurbishments and replacement projects only.
- Veneers are natural products and variations will occur.
- FSC® chain of custody.
- For matching internal doors, see page 80.

Standard Door Size	Croft solid triple glazed		Croft solid double glazed 4 light	
	Code	Price	Code	Price
838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	83503	£690.00	81807	£860.00



Triple glazed detail



Obscure Chinchilla double glazed detail

*** Discontinued from 31st December 2018.**

Due to limited stock availability, some of these product lines may be out of stock and therefore already discontinued.



End of Line
Limited Stock*
Discontinued from 31st December 2018



View our internal Croft solid doors on page 80.
Ideal for complementary internal doors

Croft solid oak double glazed 4 light

Exterior Milano solid oak

End of Line • Limited Stock • End of Line • Limited Stock • End of Line • Limited Stock



Milano solid



Milano solid double glazed

The Milano is the door of choice for homeowners searching for dependability, strength and stability. Perfect for modern homes or renovations embracing wood fixtures and fittings, the Milano's real oak veneers and sophisticated grooved panels make for an on-trend and stylish door.

- Grooved panel sections feature clean horizontal lines.
- Full slab construction using high moisture-resistant MDF with hardwood lippings all round, providing maximum stability and excellent screw retention.
- Design incorporates real American White Oak veneers.
- Supplied unfinished ready for staining or painting.
- Glazed option features 14mm double glazed unit with obscure glass in a chinchilla design toughened in accordance with European Standard BS EN 12150.
- Recommended for refurbishments and replacement projects only.
- Veneers are natural products and variations will occur.
- FSC® chain of custody.
- For matching internal doors, see page 82.

* Discontinued from 31st December 2018.

Due to limited stock availability, some of these product lines may be out of stock and therefore already discontinued.

Standard Door Size	Milano solid		Milano solid double glazed	
	Code	Price	Code	Price
838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	81814	£600.00	81812	£810.00



Milano detail



End of Line
Limited Stock*
Discontinued from 31st December 2018

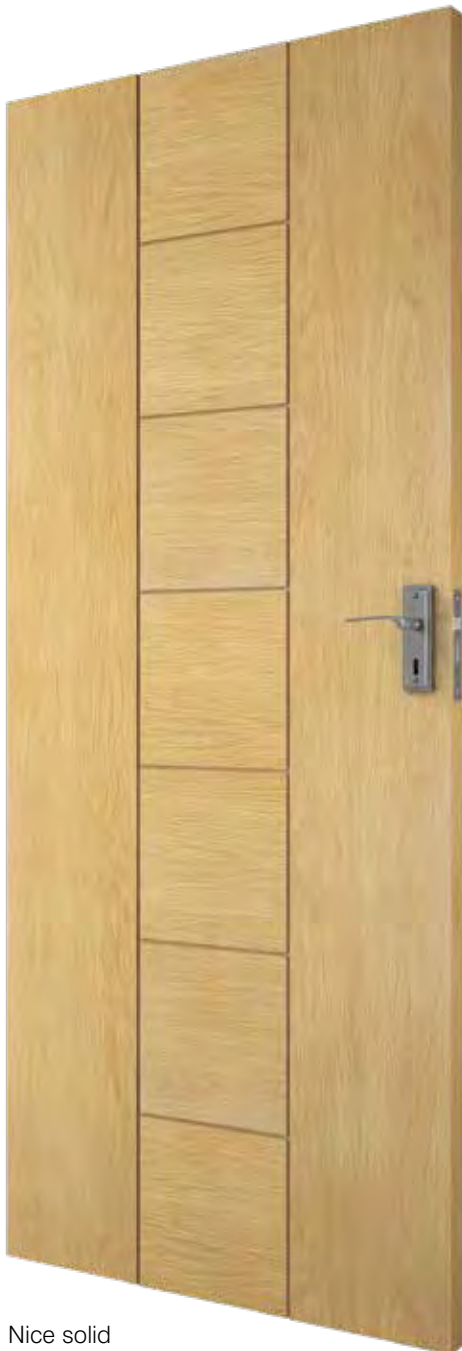


View our internal Milano
solid doors on page 82.
Ideal for complementary
internal doors

Milano solid oak

Exterior Nice solid oak

End of Line • Limited Stock • End of Line • Limited Stock • End of Line • Limited Stock



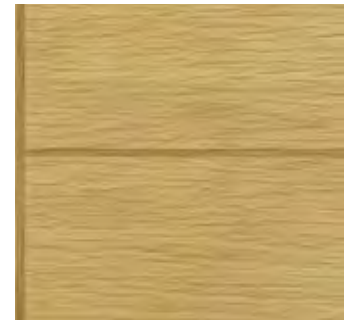
Nice solid

Intricately grooved panels create an on-trend stacked square design, resulting in the Nice's stylish façade that conceals a durable and robust solid core construction. Incorporating smooth real oak veneers, the Nice provides homeowners with confidence throughout the seasons.

- Grooved panel sections feature clean vertical and horizontal lines.
- Full slab construction using high moisture-resistant MDF with hardwood lippings all round, providing maximum stability and excellent screw retention.
- Design incorporates real American White Oak veneers.
- Supplied unfinished ready for staining or painting.
- Recommended for refurbishments and replacement projects only.
- Veneers are natural products and variations will occur.
- FSC® chain of custody.
- For matching internal doors, see page 84.



Veneer detail



Groove detail

*** Discontinued from
31st December 2018.**

Due to limited stock availability, some of these product lines may be out of stock and therefore already discontinued.

Standard Door Size	Nice solid	
	Code	Price
838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	81816	£570.00



End of Line
Limited Stock*
Discontinued from 31st December 2018




View our internal Nice solid doors on page 84.
Ideal complementary internal doors

Nice solid oak


Exterior croft oak Part L

End of Line • Limited Stock • End of Line • Limited Stock • End of Line • Limited Stock



Croft Part L triple glazed  1.80



Croft stable Part L triple glazed  1.80

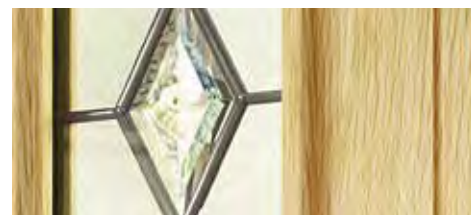
Available in two different, yet attractive, designs, the timeless croft style door is also available as a Part L compliant option. Suitable for new build developments, the croft is available as a one light glazed option or in a classic stable design and exploits a traditional dowel joint construction, ensuring maximum strength and heat retention.

- Dowel joint construction ensures maximum strength between the stiles and rails.
- Solid engineered construction and grooved panels maximise heat retention allowing the door to meet current Part L Building Regulations.
- Design incorporates real American White Oak veneers.
- Supplied unfinished ready for staining or painting.
- Doors feature a single 20mm triple glazed unit with obscure glass in a lead and bevel design. Toughened in accordance with European Standard BS EN 12150.
- U-Value = 1.8 w / m²k
- Veneers are natural products and variations will occur.
- FSC® chain of custody.
- For matching internal doors, see page 80.

Standard Door Size	Croft Part L triple glazed		Croft stable Part L triple glazed	
	Code	Price	Code	Price
838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	81900	£860.00	81902	£970.00



Croft Part L detail



Glazing detail

* Discontinued from 31st December 2018.

Due to limited stock availability, some of these product lines may be out of stock and therefore already discontinued.



Exterior entrance doors for use in all new build and as replacement doors are required to have a thermally efficient "U" value. The "U" value required for a particular application will be given in the local building regulations. The "U" values quoted in this Range Guide are manufacturer's calculations based on the door leaf being hung in a timber frame to produce a doorset size 1000mmx2000mm. These values should be low enough to meet the requirements of Part L of the building regulations for England and Wales. Please check that these values are low enough to meet the requirements in the area where they will be installed prior to ordering.

End of Line
Limited Stock*
Discontinued from 31st December 2018



View our internal Croft solid doors on page 80.
Ideal for complementary internal doors

Croft oak stable Part L triple glazed

ENGINEERED RELIABILITY



Premium Solid Core Doors

Our new premium collection
of beautiful traditional
and contemporary front
doors, engineered to deliver
exceptional strength and
performance.

For further information visit

www.door-stop.co.uk





Exterior softwood panel

End of Line • Limited Stock • End of Line • Limited Stock • End of Line • Limited Stock

When a cost effective, but upscale, replacement door is required, Premdor's softwood panel door range can help retain the traditional features of your property. Supplied pre-beaded for easy on-site glazing, the range contains a spectacular selection of traditional designs and styles.

- It is advised that this range is used for refurbishment and replacement projects only and not on new builds.
- Dowel and glued construction.
- Softwood panel doors are not available factory glazed, finished, serviced or as a doorset.

- Selected softwood material, with engineered components, used at our option.
- Doors are unfinished ready for on site paint or stain finishing.
- Doors supplied un-glazed.
- Glazing beads supplied as standard.
- Door thickness of 44mm (1³/₄").
- For matching door frames, see pages 156 & 157.



10 softwood



2XG softwood



2XGG softwood



KXT softwood



SC softwood



SA softwood

Door Size	10 softwood panel		2XG softwood panel		2XGG softwood panel		KXT softwood panel		SC softwood panel		SA softwood panel	
	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	52014	£240.00	52314	£280.00	51714	£280.00	75814	£430.00	75514	£430.00	75314	£430.00
762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	52011	£240.00	52311	£280.00	51711	£280.00	75811	£430.00	75511	£430.00	75311	£430.00



20 softwood pair



22 softwood pair



2SA softwood pair

Door pair size	20 softwood panel pair		22 softwood panel pair		2SA softwood panel pair	
	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
1168 x 1981 x 44mm (3' 10" x 6' 6")	52112	£470.00	52212	£550.00	76312	£840.00
1107 x 2000 x 44mm metric	52113	£470.00				

* Discontinued from 31st December 2018.

Due to limited stock availability, some of these product lines may be out of stock and therefore already discontinued.



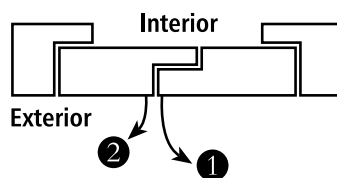
End of Line
Limited Stock*
 Discontinued from 31st December 2018



KXT softwood

Pairs

Pairs of doors are supplied rebated at meeting stiles and open right hand pull first. See diagram for clarification. Example shown is open out configuration.



Size	Softwood Weatherboard	
	Code	Price
930mm	45179	£30.00

Exterior matchboard

End of Line • Limited Stock • End of Line • Limited Stock • End of Line • Limited Stock



Matchboard FLB



Matchboard LB

Combining back-to-basic design with a conventional appearance, the Matchboard range is the first choice whenever a more traditional door is preferred. Competitively priced, matchboard doors are available on a reduced lead time in an improved specification and showcase a rustic appearance, perfect for paint finishing.

- Selected softwood.
- Doors are suitable for paint or joinery quality stain finish, (using water repellent external wood protective treatments).
- Components may be finger jointed (see page 180 for further details).
- LB doors are supplied with fixed braces. LB doors and FLB doors are not recommended for internal use or for use as a domestic entrance door. FLB doors are supplied loose pinned for on-site handing.
- Doors are not available factory glazed, finished, serviced or as a doorset.
- LB and FLB doors have FSC® chain of custody.
- FLB doors are 44mm thick with 14mm boards. LB doors use 18mm board with 20mm braces (loose pinned).

Door Size	Matchboard FLB		Matchboard LB	
	Code	Price	Code	Price
838 x 1981mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	57414	£190.00	57314	£150.00
813 x 2032mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	57439	£190.00	-	-
762 x 1981mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	57411	£190.00	57311	£150.00
686 x 1981mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	57416	£190.00	57316	£150.00
610 x 1981mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	57417	£190.00	57317	£150.00

* Discontinued from 31st December 2018.

Due to limited stock availability, some of these product lines may be out of stock and therefore already discontinued.



End of Line
Limited Stock*
Discontinued from 31st December 2018



Matchboard FLB

Exterior flush and glazed fire

Practical and cost-effective, Premdor's flush and glazed fire door range is suitable for a variety of commercial applications. With complementary door frames available to order, flush doors are lipped on both long edges, with doors in a standard core specification blocked where appropriate for ironmongery.

- It is advised that this range is used for refurbishment and replacement projects only and not on new builds.
- Flush doors used in exterior positions face particularly harsh performance requirements. Please note, variance in temperature and moisture levels between the outside and inside faces can often be considerable, causing distortion in the door, which is excluded from the Premdor guarantee. Installation within a porch or canopy is recommended, see page 186 for further details.
- Fire door option available on selected items.
- Door pairs and special sizes are available made to order. Please call 0844 209 0008 for further information.
- Flush doors are ready for on site paint finishing and **must be fully finished** on faces, all edges and ironmongery rebates **before** installation.
- Glass openings have equal side margins.
- Standard core doors are supplied apertured only (un-glazed).
- Fireshield doors are supplied with clear wired fire rated glass.
- Option Plus factory servicing is available on application (see page 176).



F1X flush

F2X flush

F4X flush

Door Size	F1X flush		F2X flush		F4X flush		
	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	
Standard Core	838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	21114	£180.00	21214	£250.00	21414	£300.00
	813 x 2032 x 44mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	21139	£180.00	21239	£250.00	21439	£300.00
	762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	21111	£180.00	21211	£250.00	21411	£300.00
	686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	21116	£180.00	-	-	-	-
	610 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")	21117	£180.00	-	-	-	-
	826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	21138	£180.00	-	-	-	-
	726 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	21137	£180.00	-	-	-	-
Fireshield	807 x 2000 x 44mm Standard Metric	21148	£180.00	21248	£250.00	21448	£300.00
	914 x 1981 x 44mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	22355	£250.00	-	-	-	-
	864 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")	22377	£250.00	-	-	-	-
	838 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	22314	£220.00	22460	£480.00	22468	£680.00
	813 x 2032 x 44mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	22339	£220.00	22461	£480.00	22469	£680.00
	762 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	22311	£220.00	22462	£480.00	22470	£680.00
	686 x 1981 x 44mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	22316	£220.00	-	-	-	-
	926 x 2040 x 44mm Standard metric	22329	£250.00	-	-	-	-
	826 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	22338	£220.00	-	-	-	-
	726 x 2040 x 44mm Standard Metric	22337	£220.00	-	-	-	-
Firemaster	807 x 2000 x 44mm Standard Metric	22348	£220.00	22463	£480.00	22471	£680.00
	838 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	24114	£820.00	-	-	-	-
762 x 1981 x 54mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	24111	£820.00	-	-	-	-	

Apertured dimensions to suit door size	Door Size	F2X flush		F4X flush	
		Width	Height	Width	Height
	838mm x 1981mm	584mm	483mm	584mm	787mm
	813mm x 2032mm	559mm	533mm	559mm	838mm
	762mm x 1981mm	508mm	483mm	508mm	787mm
	807mm x 2000mm	553mm	502mm	553mm	806mm

OPTION PLUS

FACTORY SUPPLIED

Options can be ordered on all doors where suitable.

- Non standard sizes. Please see page 176 for further information.
- Factory priming (F1X face only). ■ Fireshield FD30 fire rated.
- Factory glazing. ■ Firemaster FD60 fire rated.
- Supply and fit intumescent seals to Fire doors.





Timber door frames



Premdor provides an all-encompassing range of exterior timber door frames and internal fire door frames, supplied in quality selected softwood, with or without hardwood cills.

Available in most popular door sizes, Premdor's exterior door frame selection is weather stripped as standard. Frames can also be ordered with a low-level weather-bar to ensure compliance with Part M of the Building Regulations, if required.

To complete its door frame collection, Premdor also offers a variety of interior fire door frames, each supplied with intumescent strips as standard – a crucial part of a full fire doorset assembly.

Internal frames



FCX (FD30) range

FCX range
To suit
Certifire approved doors

FD30 rated frames when used with appropriate door. 15mm intumescent strip fitted in jambs and head of frame as standard.

FCN (FD30) range

FCN range*
To suit
Premdor Fireshield doors

Fireshield door frames are suitable for use with other BWF-Certifire approved components in single leaf doorset applications. See relevant Certifire data sheet for more details.

FCX (FD60) Frame profile

FCX range
To suit
Premdor Firemaster doors

Dense hardwood material FD60 rated frame when used with appropriate door. Intumescent strips (2 x 15mm) fitted in jambs and head of frame as standard.

Door Size
610 x 1981mm (2' 0" x 6' 6")
686 x 1981mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")
762 x 1981mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")
813 x 2032mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")
838 x 1981mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")
864 x 1981mm (2' 10" x 6' 6")
914 x 1981mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")
807 x 2000mm Standard Metric
726 x 2040mm Standard Metric
826 x 2040mm Standard Metric
926 x 2040mm Standard Metric

Code	Overall frame size	Price
FCX20	692 x 2023mm	£160.00
FCX23	768 x 2023mm	£160.00
FCX26	844 x 2023mm	£160.00
FCX28	895 x 2074mm	£160.00
FCX29	920 x 2023mm	£160.00
FCX210	946 x 2023mm	£160.00
FCX30	996 x 2023mm	£180.00
-	-	-
FCX826	908 x 2082mm	£160.00
FCX926	1008 x 2082mm	£160.00

Code	Overall frame size	Price
-	-	-
FCN23	768 x 2056mm	£210.00
FCN26	844 x 2056mm	£210.00
FCN28	895 x 2107mm	£210.00
FCN29	920 x 2056mm	£210.00
FCN210	946 x 2056mm	£210.00
FCN30	996 x 2056mm	£240.00
FCN807	889 x 2075mm	£210.00
-	-	-
FCN826	908 x 2115mm	£210.00
-	-	-

Code	Overall frame size	Price
-	-	-
-	-	-
FCX6026	829 x 2016mm	£470.00
FCX6028	880 x 2067mm	£470.00
FCX6029	905 x 2016mm	£470.00
-	-	-
-	-	-
FCX60726	793 x 2075mm	£470.00
FCX60826	893 x 2075mm	£470.00
FCX60926	993 x 2075mm	£640.00



FCX range
FCN range

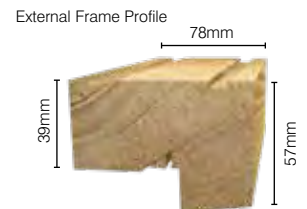
Discontinued
from 31st December 2018

- Softwood frames are Redwood with 'honey' stain base coat.
- Redwood FD30 frames supplied 'honey' stained.
- Hardwood FD60 frames supplied untreated.
- FD60 Firemaster and FD30 Fireshield frames are grooved and fitted with intumescent strips as standard.
- Low level threshold weather bar set supplied as standard on mobility frame designs.
- Exterior frames are weather stripped as standard.
- FSC® Chain of custody applies to all frames without hardwood thresholds.
- Guaranteed for 10 years against manufacturing defects.
- Made to order sizes available up to 2040mm high x 1664mm wide (with cill) 1852mm wide (without cill).

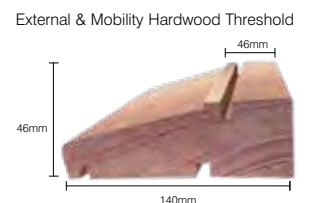
External frames

External timber door frames	Single door opening inwards (with hardwood threshold)			Single door opening outwards (with hardwood threshold)			Single door reversible (without threshold)		
	Code	Overall frame size	Price	Code	Overall frame size	Price	Code	Overall frame size	Price
Door Size									
686 x 1981mm (2' 3" x 6' 6")	-	-	-	FWXS23	768 x 2075mm	£180.00	FWN23	768 x 2023mm	£150.00
762 x 1981mm (2' 6" x 6' 6")	FWNS26	844 x 2075mm	£180.00	FWXS26	844 x 2075mm	£180.00	FWN26	844 x 2023mm	£150.00
813 x 2032mm (2' 8" x 6' 8")	FWNS28	895 x 2126mm	£180.00	FWXS28	895 x 2126mm	£180.00	FWN28	895 x 2074mm	£150.00
838 x 1981mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	FWNS29	920 x 2075mm	£180.00	FWXS29	920 x 2075mm	£180.00	FWN29	920 x 2023mm	£150.00
807 x 2000mm Standard Metric	FWNS807	889 x 2094mm	£180.00	FWXS807	889 x 2094mm	£180.00	-	-	-
826 x 2040mm Standard Metric	-	-	-	-	-	-	FWN826	908 x 2082mm	£150.00
926 x 2040mm Standard Metric	-	-	-	FWXS926	1008 x 2134mm	£180.00	FWN926	1008 x 2082mm	£160.00

External timber door frames	Pair of doors opening inwards (with hardwood threshold)			Pair of doors opening outwards (with hardwood threshold)		
	Code	Overall frame size	Price	Code	Overall frame size	Price
Door Size						
914 x 1981mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	-	-	-	FWXS30	996 x 2075mm	£240.00
1168 x 1981mm (3' 10" x 6' 6")	FWNS310	1250 x 2075mm	£240.00	FWXS310	1250 x 2075mm	£240.00
1512 x 1981mm (4' 11 1/2" x 6' 6")	FWNS1512	1594 x 2075mm	£330.00	FWXS1512	1594 x 2075mm	£330.00
1664 x 1981mm (5' 5 1/2" x 6' 6")	-	-	-	FWXS1664	1746 x 2075mm	£330.00
1107 x 2000mm Standard Metric	-	-	-	4FWXS	1187 x 2094mm	£240.00



External mobility range	Single door opening inwards (with hardwood threshold and low level weatherbar)			Single door opening inwards (without threshold but with low level weatherbar)		
	Code	Overall frame size	Price	Code	Overall frame size	Price
Door Size						
838 x 1981mm (2' 9" x 6' 6")	FWNS29MOB	920 x 2096mm	£240.00	FWN29MOB	920 x 2044mm	£210.00
914 x 1981mm (3' 0" x 6' 6")	FWNS30MOB	996 x 2096mm	£310.00	-	-	-



All items discontinued
from 31st December 2018.



Exterior French and folding doors

The attractive French and folding range is affordable luxury at its very best.

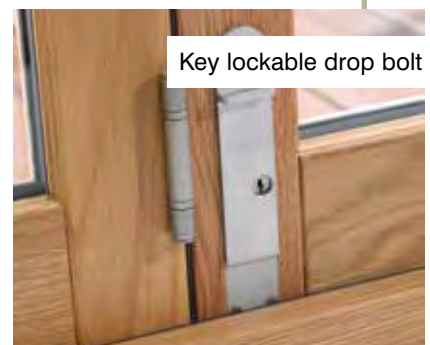
Through this range, you will receive a beautiful product, which doesn't compromise on quality, safety or performance.

Sets are supplied 'ready to assemble', with most components pre-machined at our factory. This ensures ease of installation on site and the process also becomes easier for fitting the special hardware, locks and handles.

The doors are 54mm thick. Doors and frames are manufactured using a modern engineered construction for stability, and have a solid hardwood core and 3mm slices of oak or 3mm hardwood veneered on each visible surface.

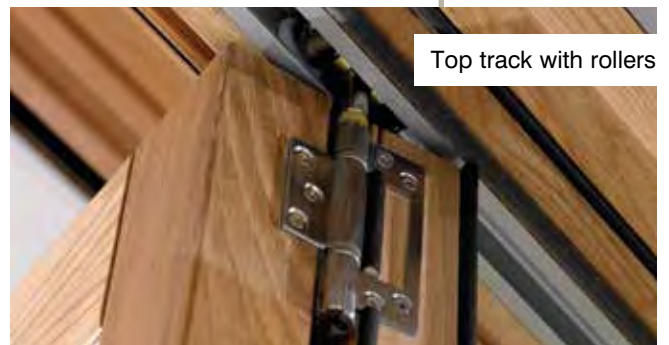
The set has been factory finished with 3 coats of high-build micro porous finish applied and ready to install on site without further finishing (one total immersion dip coat and 2 top coats). The finish incorporates maximum UV protection.

Our sets come complete with doors, frame, cill, hardware, threshold, locks, handles, weather and draught seals.





Pull handle



Top track with rollers

Exterior oak French & folding doors

Exterior oak French doors



Premdor's high specification oak French doors allow you to bring the outside in, as well as effortlessly adding a touch of elegance to the home. Available at a surprising price, timber components are manufactured using the latest technology to reduce the risk of warping and twisting.

- The doors are 54mm thick, with both the doors and frames built using a modern engineered construction, with a solid hardwood core and 3mm oak surface.
- Sets are supplied 'ready to assemble', with most components pre-machined at our factory.
- The 24mm double glazed units incorporate special Low 'E' thermal glass, which is toughened to BS EN 12150 and BS EN 12600.

- Supplied unassembled for on site assembly, with full fitting instructions included.
- Our sets incorporate double weather and draught seals.
- Supplied with polished chrome hardware.
- Doors are open out only; the main opening door can be left or right.

Door Size	Code	Price
1190mm x 2074mm (4ft approx)	FDPFO4	£2,380.00
1490mm x 2074mm (5ft approx)	FDPFO5	£2,700.00
1790mm x 2074mm (6ft approx)	FDPFO6	£3,140.00
2390mm x 2074mm (8ft approx) includes 2 side lights	FDPFO8SL	£4,110.00

All doors are to the nearest metric equivalent size (allow an extra 10mm for brickwork opening sizes). Pre-glazed with 24mm argon filled Low 'E' double glazed units. See page 181 for brickwork openings.





Available in a range of popular sizes, Premdor's unique pre-glazed oak folding doors are fully-reversible, allowing the choice of right or left-hand opening. Incorporating real oak veneers, these stylish folding doors are perfect for homeowners who require easy access to their garden or patio.

- Door sets are factory finished with 3 coats of high-build micro-porous finish applied and ready to install onsite.
- All sets incorporate a 3 point insurance rated PAS 23/24 tested lock on the main access door and lockable slide bolt on the inside.
- These pre-glazed oak veneered sets are unique in that they are reversible, allowing the choice of right or left hand opening.
- Supplied unassembled for on site assembly, with full fitting instructions included.
- The doors are 54mm thick, with both the doors and frames built using a modern engineered construction, with a solid hardwood core and 3mm oak surface.
- Oak folding doors are supplied with a fully finished oak cill with aluminium sub cill for drainage.

Door Size	Code	Price
1790mm x 2090mm (6ft approx)	54PFO6	£4,000.00
2090mm x 2090mm (7ft approx)	54PFO7	£4,320.00
2390mm x 2090mm (8ft approx)	54PFO8	£4,540.00
2690mm x 2090mm (9ft approx)	54PFO9	£4,970.00
2990mm x 2090mm (10ft approx)	54PFO10	£6,810.00
3590mm x 2090mm (12ft approx)	54PFO12	£7,560.00
4190mm x 2090mm (14ft approx)	54PFO14	£8,540.00
4790mm x 2090mm (16ft approx)	54PFO16	£9,460.00



All doors are to the nearest metric equivalent size (allow an extra 10mm for brickwork opening sizes). Pre-glazed with 24mm argon filled Low 'E' double glazed units. See page 181 for brickwork and for door opening configurations.

Exterior hardwood French & folding doors

Exterior white French doors



Premdor's hardwood French doors readily meet the stringent requirements specified by Part L of the Building Regulations. Supplied fully-finished in a flawless white, each doorset is manufactured from superior hardwood.

- All of the timber components are manufactured using the latest technology to reduce warping or twisting.
- The doors are 54mm thick, with both the doors and frames built using a modern engineered construction, with a solid hardwood core and 3mm hardwood veneered surface.
- Sets are supplied 'ready to assemble', with most components pre-machined at our factory.

- The 24mm double glazed units incorporate special Low 'E' thermal glass, which is toughened to BS EN 12150 and BS EN 12600.
- Supplied unassembled for on site assembly, with full fitting instructions included.
- Our sets incorporate double weather and draught seals.
- Supplied with polished chrome hardware.
- Doors are open out only; the main opening door can be left or right.

Door Size	Code	Price
1190mm x 2074mm (4ft approx)	FDPFW-1L-4	£2,270.00
1490mm x 2074mm (5ft approx)	FDPFW-1L-5	£2,600.00
1790mm x 2074mm (6ft approx)	FDPFW-1L-6	£2,920.00
2390mm x 2074mm (8ft approx) includes 2 side lights	FDPFW-1L-8SL	£4,110.00



All doors are to the nearest metric equivalent size (allow an extra 10mm for brickwork opening sizes). Pre-glazed with 24mm argon filled Low 'E' double glazed units. See page 181 for brickwork openings.



Exterior white folding doors

Surprisingly affordable, without compromising on quality, Premdor's exceptional hardwood folding doors can be hung to operate from right to left or left to right. Utilising FSC® certified materials, doorsets are fully-finished using a three-coat, high-build system for optimum weather protection.

- Our hardwood folding white doors are fully finished using a 3 coat Hi Build Microporus Wood Coating System, so they are ready to install on site without further finishing.
- Sets are fully reversible so can be hung to operate from right to left or left to right.
- The set includes a 3 point locking system plus internal keyed drop bolts for extra security. The 3 point security locks are PAS 23/24 tested.

- Supplied unassembled for on site assembly, with full fitting instructions included.
- The doors are 54mm thick, with both the doors and frames built using a modern engineered construction, with a solid hardwood core and 3mm hardwood veneered surface.
- Folding doors are supplied with a fully finished hardwood cill with aluminium sub cill for drainage.
- Supplied with polished chrome handles and stainless steel hardware.

Door Size	Code	Price
1790mm x 2090mm (6ft approx)	54PFW6	£3,570.00
2090mm x 2090mm (7ft approx)	54PFW7	£3,780.00
2390mm x 2090mm (8ft approx)	54PFW8	£4,110.00
2690mm x 2090mm (9ft approx)	54PFW9	£4,540.00
2990mm x 2090mm (10ft approx)	54PFW10	£6,160.00
3590mm x 2090mm (12ft approx)	54PFW12	£6,700.00
4190mm x 2090mm (14ft approx)	54PFW14	£7,890.00
4790mm x 2090mm (16ft approx)	54PFW16	£8,430.00



All doors are to the nearest metric equivalent size (allow an extra 10mm for brickwork opening sizes). Pre-glazed with 24mm argon filled Low 'E' double glazed units. See page 181 for brickwork and for door opening configurations.

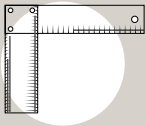


The UK Timber Door & Window Company

INSULATED TIMBER DOORSETS

TIMBER DOORS

TIMBER WINDOWS



MADE TO MEASURE



TRADITIONAL JOINERS



UK MANUFACTURER



PRODUCT HARMONISATION



www.pdsdoorsets.co.uk

Insulated Timber Doorsets

With 23 unique designs to choose from, our Insulated Timber Doorset is much more than just a beautiful product.

With thermal and sound insulation, heat loss prevention and impact intruder resistance the doorsets' many functional benefits give it that additional edge.

Order a brochure: marketing@pdsdoorsets.co.uk

Enquire now: info@pdsdoorsets.co.uk

Tel: 01706 370001



SELECT YOUR STYLE



SELECT YOUR SIZE



SELECT YOUR COLOUR



SELECT YOUR FURNITURE



EPDS 35



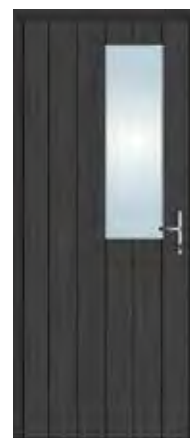
EPDS 36



EPDS 31



EPDS 47



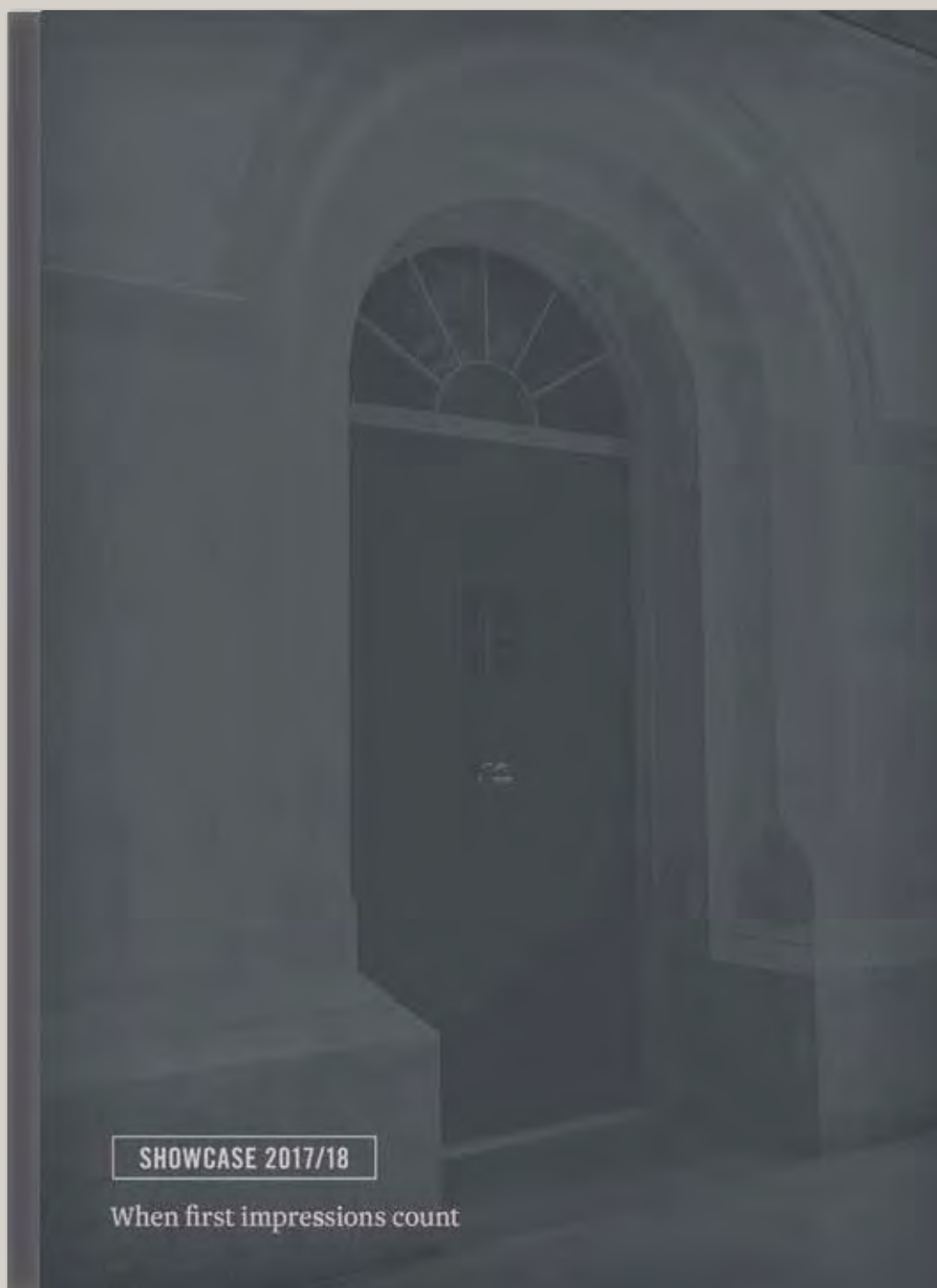
EPDS 21



EPDS 48

Order a brochure or visit our website for more designs ... www.pdsdoorsets.co.uk

Leading the market with upcoming trends and beautiful case studies. Be inspired to make your new home unique.



Order your FREE brochure today

E: marketing@pdsdoorsets.co.uk

T: 01706 370001

W: pdsdoorsets.co.uk



Beachwood House

Luxury meets functionality in this idyllic new build

Finished to the finest standard throughout, the new build boasts a definitive Georgian influence. With over 80 Georgian style PDS windows spread across the entirety of the property it's a perfect replication of a traditional country mansion.



Get the Prestige Look



Polished
Marble

Smokey
Quartz

Oyster
Shell



Featured products:

Caseament Windows, Sliding Sash Windows, Mortice and Tenon Doorsets and French Doorsets

Classically inspired, incorporating period features and furniture. Luxurious materials are used alongside a muted colour palette to create an elegant and timeless style.



English Country

Old Manor

Elegantly restored manor house converted into luxury apartments

Dating back to the late 18th century the recently converted manor house is naturally rich in character and authenticity. Maintaining this was a key consideration for the developer when specifying the timber windows and doors.



Get the English Country Look



New Springs

Truffle Whisper

Cold Desert

Featured products:

Gothic Mortice and Tenon Doorsets,
Casement Windows



With modern interpretations of original features, natural materials are coupled with rustic tones for a classic country feel.



Kew Gardens

Stunning bungalow
undergoes tasteful
renovation

Extensive work goes into modernising the 3 bedroom grade I listed home, carefully selected interior finishes are used alongside PDS Carbon Black, heavily glazed joinery for a contemporary look.

Get the Urban Look



Evening
Haze

Carbon
Black

Pale
Smoke



Featured products:

Sliding Sash Windows, French Doorsets, Fixed
Feature Screens

This trend takes us back to basics. Using natural materials in unfamiliar ways whilst embracing a moody yet enticing grey colour palette.





Gallery



Non-standard is our standard

We offer premium quality, bespoke timber joinery delivered without compromise. The authentic craftsmanship that goes into each and every one of our products is what makes us truly unique, allowing us to supply you with perfectly harmonised products giving your dream home that immaculate finish you desire.

www.pdsdoorsets.co.uk

For more inspiration follow us on social media





SPECIFICATION

PROJECT TYPE: Renovation

PAINT FINISH: Clear Day

MATERIAL: Accoya

FEATURED PRODUCTS: Arched Top Doorset

FURNITURE: Contemporary Black



SPECIFICATION

PROJECT TYPE: Renovation

PAINT FINISH: Oak Stain

MATERIAL: Accoya

FEATURED PRODUCTS: Flush Casement
Window

FURNITURE: Renovation



SPECIFICATION

PROJECT TYPE: Renovation

PAINT FINISH: Clear Day

MATERIAL: Accoya

FEATURED PRODUCTS: French Doorset
with Arched Fanlight and Sidelights

FURNITURE: Contemporary Black



SPECIFICATION

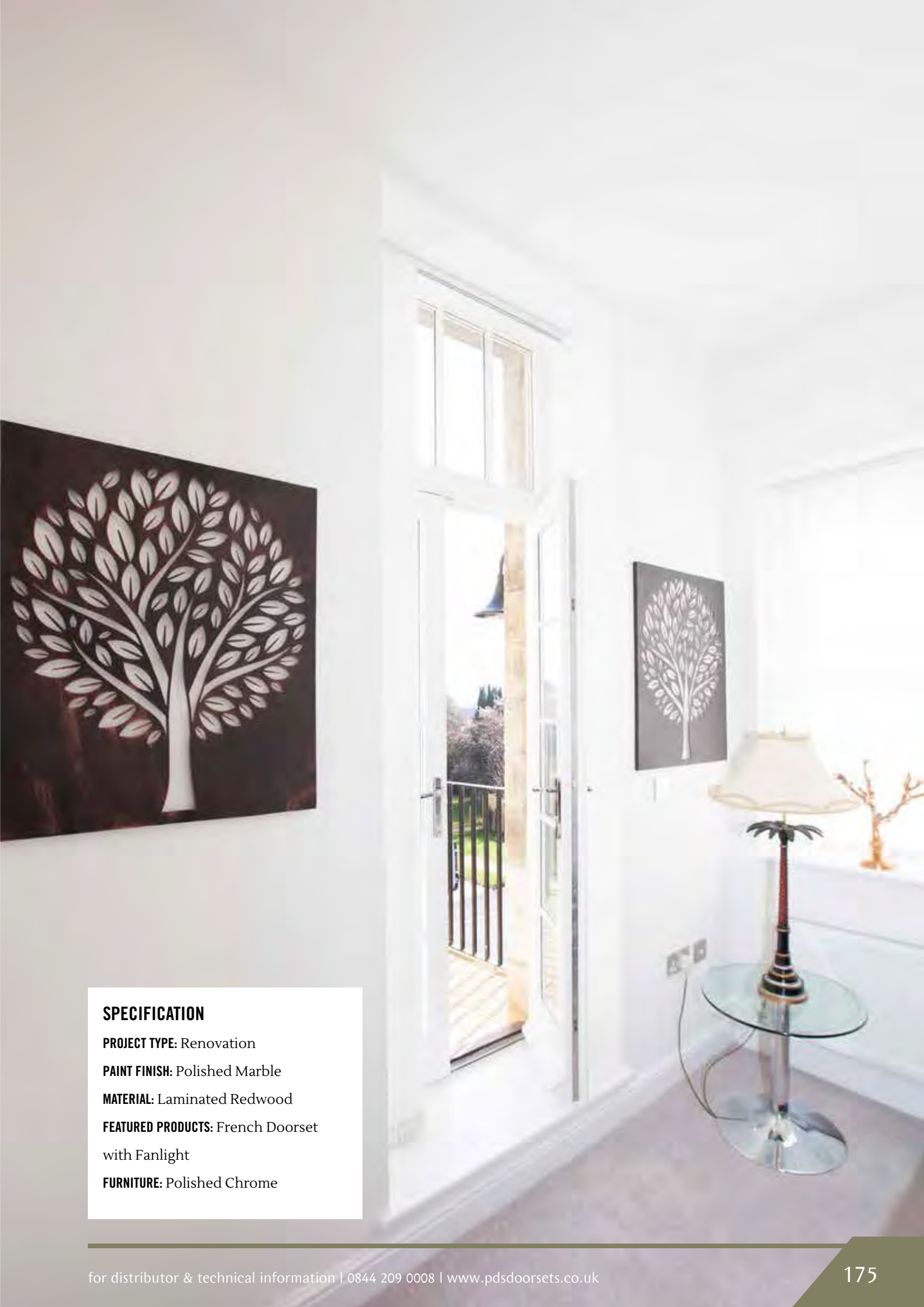
PROJECT TYPE: Renovation

PAINT FINISH: Carbon Black

MATERIAL: Accoya

FEATURED PRODUCTS: Bi-folding Doorset
with Fanlight

FURNITURE: Polished Chrome



SPECIFICATION

PROJECT TYPE: Renovation

PAINT FINISH: Polished Marble

MATERIAL: Laminated Redwood

FEATURED PRODUCTS: French Doorset
with Fanlight

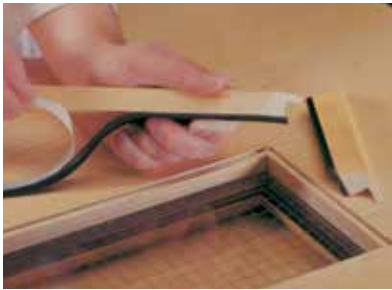
FURNITURE: Polished Chrome

Save time and cost by adding our factory options to your door. Prices are available on application.

Factory machining for hinges and/or latches

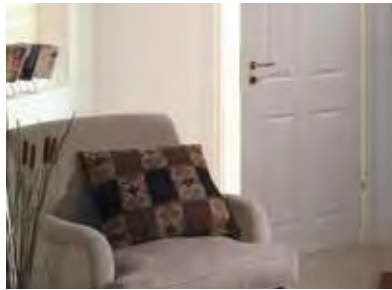
(minimum order quantities apply).

- A cost effective way to accurately machine mortices.
- Saves time on site and improves consistency and quality.
- Available on Moulded, Innova, Veneer and Paint grade plus doors.
- Machining is not available for ironmongery shown on pages 116-119.
- Premdor only service rounded hinges.



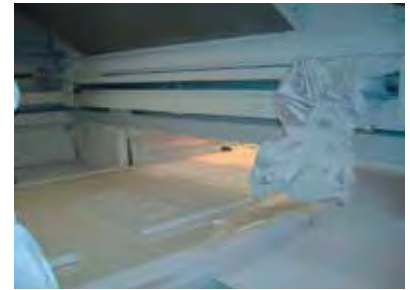
Factory glazing

- Doors can be supplied fully factory glazed where applicable.
- Available on both Solid core Safe 'N' Sound and fire door options.
- Glazed mobility fire doors meet Building Regulation Part M.
- Fire doors available with either clear, clear wired or obscure glass.
- Available on Moulded, Veneered, Popular Paint grade and Paint grade plus doors.



White factory paint face finishing

- Textured moulded panel doors can be supplied factory face only finished in white satin paint (RAL 9003). **Does not include door edges.**
 - Edge banding also available. Please specify if required.
 - Cost effective solution, providing a high quality durable paint finish.
 - Paint finish guaranteed for two years.
 - 'Touch up' paint available for on-site repair.
- Order code: 43075 (can)



Factory priming

- Textured and smooth moulded panel doors and Popular paint grade doors can be supplied factory face only primed. Does not include door edges.
- Reduces the number of coats of paint required on site.
- Saves time and reduces site painting costs.



Non standard sizes

- If our standard sizes do not meet your requirements, non-standard sizes are available. Details and quotation available on request.
 - Available on Moulded, Veneer, Popular Paint grade and Paint grade plus doors.
- N.B. On moulded doors special sizes may be limited by the configuration of the mouldings.



Supply and fit intumescent seals to fire doors

- Standard intumescent and combined intumescent smoke seal available.
- Saves time on site.
- Ensures that the correct seal is accurately fitted in line with fire test certification.

Moulded door general specification

Door specification

Imperial doors: 35mm (1³/₈").

Metric doors: 40mm / (1⁹/₁₆").

Fireshield doors: 44mm (1³/₄").

Firemaster doors: 54mm (2¹/₈").

Modification

Doors are not suitable for rebating to form a pair.

Fire doors must not be trimmed on top edge, and only up to 10mm on bottom edge and 10mm on stiles. Non fire rated doors can be trimmed by up to a maximum of 5mm off any edge, except Safe 'N' Sound which can be trimmed 12mm on long edges.

Glazing

Glazed doors are supplied with glass safety tested to the requirements of BS EN 12600 and BS EN 12150.

On site preparation may be required to bead pin holes.

Door finishing

Moulded panel doors are suitable for paint finish only. Door faces are supplied with a white base coat ready for on site finishing. Base coat and priming does not seal the door fully against moisture penetration on site.

Touch up paint

Order code: 43075 – Cans.

Lock block location on Standard Core doors

'Lock' is inkjetted on the top edge of the door on the side where the lock block is positioned. The lock block position is **880mm** from the top of the door to the top of the lock block. The lock block is **360mm** long. See page 183.

Bi-fold doors

Bi-fold doors have the moulded panel design on both sides and are suitable for use as room dividers or wardrobe doors. The doors are supplied pre-hinged with running gear included. Door sizes shown are nominal, with actual dimensions slightly smaller to allow for door gear and clearance.

For track and kit guarantee please contact the sales office.

Standard core

Economy core specification, with single lock block, for light duty applications. See page 183.

Semi-solid core

Semi-solid doors are made with additional core components giving a heavier feel to the door. See page 183.

Safe 'N' Sound

A solid core specification, in a standard thickness door, offering a substantial feel. See page 183.

Fire door core

Moulded fire doors are constructed using a high density chipboard panel within a timber frame. See page 183.



Fire doors

Premdor Fireshield FD30 fire doors are compliant with British Standards and the BWF Certifire Scheme. See relevant data sheet for more details.



Fireshield doors are rated FD30 when hung in appropriate frame with the correct **intumescent strips** in the jambs and head, or top and long edges of the door. Glazed

Fireshield doors are supplied with clear (unwired) fire rated glass as standard.



Firemaster doors are rated FD60 when hung in appropriate frame with the correct **intumescent strips** in jambs and head, or top and long edges of door. Glazed

Firemaster doors are supplied with clear (unwired) fire rated glass as standard. Please see data sheet attached to the door.

Building regulations (England & Wales)

Moulded doors are offered fully compliant with Building Regulations where applicable.



Fire safety: Standard doors are tested to BS476 Part 22 and certified for use meeting Approved Document B.



Mobility: The range includes size options and glazing designs suitable for use under Approved Document M.



Acoustics: FD30 fire doors have demonstrated a sound reduction value of 29Rw dB, which meets the requirements needed for flat entrance doorsets in accordance with approved Document E. When hung appropriately, in a suitable frame with fitted perimeter seals and compliant hardware. Please contact Premdor for details.

Scottish and Northern Irish Regulations may also be applicable on a Regional basis and doors are similarly compliant.



Guarantees

Guaranteed for ten years against manufacturing defects. Guarantees are subject to the products being treated in accordance with Premdor's instructions for storage, handling, installation, maintenance and use and exclude ironmongery where applicable. Failure to follow these instructions may invalidate your guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.



Environmental policy

Moulded standard core doors are environmentally third party certified FSC®.



Semi-solid core, Safe 'N' Sound and Fireshield doors are all environmentally third party certified PEFC.

Our manufacturing and central warehouse facility in the UK is located at Barnsley and has been independently accredited to meet the environmental management standard ISO 14001.

All of our timber based material suppliers are obligated to ensure that, as a minimum, wood is sourced in accordance with local legal forestry and logging controls, and is **EUTR compliant**. The majority of timber used in Premdor manufactured products is certified under FSC®, PEFC, MTCC, CSA or SFI approval. These schemes are recognised under guidance issued by the Government's Central Point of Expertise on Timber (CPET), ensuring credible environmental control. Relevant products are marked with the icon shown, based on information correct at time of printing.



Product availability

Items shown **highlighted** are available on a reduced lead time.

Ordering

Door prices exclude ironmongery and frames. Except where stated, doors supplied will require on site decoration. When ordering always state product codes. All prices exclude VAT. Specifications may vary at our discretion.

Trademarks

Safe 'N' Sound, Fireshield and Firemaster are all Premdor trademarks.

Storage and handling

Doors should be stored and handled as prescribed in the BS Code of Practice BS 8000 Part 5 1990.

Doors should be laid flat on three equal thickness bearers located along the door length to evenly distribute weight and avoid damage, and kept dry and clean inside any polythene packaging until immediately before painting. Do not store or install in an area which may be subject to extremes of temperature. Use a dry, well ventilated building, in areas which have not been recently plastered.

It is essential that precautions are taken to prevent moisture content build up. Particular care is needed in centrally heated or air conditioned buildings. Premdor must be informed at the time of tender and order whenever doors are needed for such buildings.

The testing and rapid switching on and off of heating during the construction is detrimental to joinery.

It is important that any packaging material (shrink wrap etc.) is left on the door for as long as is practically possible to avoid damage to door surfaces. This is particularly relevant to fully finished products.

Installation

Doors should be fitted as prescribed in the BS Code of Practice BS 8000 Part 5.

It is essential that doors be fully sealed immediately after delivery. They should be sealed and knotted and primed on both faces and all four edges, and should then be fully finished, preferably before installation.

It is essential that if the finish is broken in any way (e.g. trimmed, drilled or cut for letter box, hinges etc.) then any such exposed area should be painted/sealed. If, when installing doors, a reduction in overall size is required, it is important that equal amounts are taken from opposite edges. Allowable trim dimensions available on request.

When fitting locks and latches in doors, it is important to ensure that the construction and performance of the door is not adversely affected.

All doors should be hung 1¹/₂ pair suitable for the weight of the door, fire doors please see data sheets provided with each door.

Finishing

Decoration should be carried out in accordance with BS 6150 and BS 8000 Part 5. Products must be clean and dry prior to finishing, having moisture content which is no greater than the average for the intended location. Always follow the manufacturer's instructions provided with the paint which is to be applied.

It is important that the finishing system is balanced by equal application to both sides at the same time to ensure that an imbalance of moisture does not occur, particularly in the decoration of doors. The complete surface area should be fully treated with topcoat paint prior to installation. To ensure adequate coverage at least three coats of topcoat paint needs to be applied. All edges and any areas which have been cut, drilled, etc. must be fully painted to the same standard as the rest of the door.

Premdor has no control over customer applied finishes of doors and therefore cannot accept any claims for problems of any type relating to customer finishing of the doors.

Do not use oil (e.g. Danish oil) waxes, polishes or dyes as they do not properly seal the door. Coatings must be regularly maintained to prevent a breakdown of the protective paint film, which can lead to moisture ingress/loss and deterioration of the door.

Please note

Finger-jointed materials may be used in manufacture, enhancing product stability.



Apertures to fire doors may only be added retrospectively by Premdor or by Premdor appointed "FAST" licensed door processors, operating as members of the BWF/CERTIFIRE scheme. Modifications made outside of this scheme will invalidate the product certification. Location and contact details of "FAST" licensees available on request.

Timber door general specification

Door specification

Imperial doors: 35mm (1³/₈") or 44mm (1³/₄").

Metric doors: 40mm (1⁹/₁₆").

Fireshield doors: 44mm (1³/₄").

Internal slab construction doors have 10mm lippings to all four edges of the door.

Internal stile and rail construction doors have 12mm lippings to all four edges of the door.

Internal FD30 doors have 13mm lippings to the top and bottom edge. 10mm lippings to each long edge.

If it is necessary to reduce the size of the door, for internal non fire rated doors, do not trim more than 5mm from any side / top or bottom. Fire doors can be trimmed up to 3mm from either side and 6mm from the bottom (do not trim top of door).

Door finishing

Veneers are natural products and variation will occur especially when used as a door pair.

4 panel, 2 light glazed, Wiltshire, Shaker, 1930's Shaker, Croft solid, Croft solid glazed, Milano, Nice and Ladder doors are supplied un-finished and ready for finishing on site with paint or stain.

Apply a minimum of 3 top coats of a high quality interior door finish specially formulated to protect interior doors following the manufacturer's recommendations and ensuring that the door is correctly primed and undercoated. Use a high quality permeable, micro porous wood door finish specially formulated for interior doors.

4 panel, 2 light glazed, Croft solid and Milano are also supplied as a fully finished option. Doors are finished with a 3 - part Polyurethane coating for lasting protection.

Special order sizes

Premdor can only offer the sizes stated in the catalogue. Bespoke orders in this range are not available.

Pairs

Single doors featuring bevel edged or decorative glass should be hung selectively to ensure fully matched glazing if used as pairs. Premdor cannot guarantee matching grain or colour on timber doors when used as pairs.

Options

Please note that Option Plus servicing is not available on timber doors. Timber doors are not available for use within SpeedSet or SoundSecure doorsets.



Environmental policy

All oak doors are environmentally third party certified PEFC.



Guarantees

Guaranteed for five years against manufacturing defects



Product availability

Items shown **highlighted** are available on a reduced lead time.

Ordering

Door prices exclude ironmongery and frames. Except where stated, doors supplied will require on site finishing. When ordering always state product codes. All prices exclude VAT. Specifications may vary at our discretion.

Storage and handling

Doors should be stored and handled as prescribed in the BS Code of Practice BS 8000 Part 5. Doors should be laid flat on three equal thickness bearers located along the door length to evenly distribute weight and avoid damage, and kept dry and clean inside any polythene packaging until immediately before painting/ staining. Do not store or install in an area which may be subject to extremes of temperature. Use a dry, well ventilated building, in areas which have not been recently plastered. It is essential that precautions are taken to prevent moisture content build up. Particular care is needed in centrally heated or air conditioned buildings. Premdor must be informed at the time of tender and order whenever doors are needed for such buildings. The testing and rapid switching on and off of heating during the construction is detrimental to joinery.

Doors should not be exposed to sunlight since natural shading or fading might occur. It is important that any packaging material (shrink wrap etc.) is left on the door for as long as is practically possible to avoid damage to door surfaces. This is particularly relevant to fully finished products.

Installation

Doors should be fitted as prescribed in the BS Code of Practice BS 8000 Part 5.

It is essential that doors be fully sealed and any air gaps plugged, immediately after delivery.

Edges of doors with lacquer finish should be sealed and if any surface is subsequently cut, it should be painted or lacquered before the door is fixed into position. This particularly applies when end grain is exposed. It is essential that if the preservative seal is broken in any way (e.g. trimmed, drilled or cut for letter box, hinges etc.) then any such exposed area should be sealed, painted/stained. If, when installing doors, a reduction in overall size is required, it is important that equal amounts are taken from opposite edges. Allowable trim dimensions available on request. When fitting locks and latches in doors, it is important to ensure that the construction and performance of the door is not adversely affected. If a mortice lock is to be fitted, it must not be located opposite the mid rail of the door. Letterplates, locks etc. should be installed prior to the door being hung.

Factory finished products

Coated surfaces require regular maintenance and cleaning at least annually to remove surface pollution. Some 'chalking' of the finish may occur over time due to natural erosion of the microporous paint film. This does not detract from the systems protective performance. On occasion timber products may exude resin after installation. Typically, if resin is present this 'bleeding' cannot be prevented. Discolouration can occur which will require attention and maintenance to retain the aesthetics and integrity of the coating. Resin exudation is excluded from our performance guarantee.

Finishing

Decoration should be carried out in accordance with BS 6150 and BS 8000 Part 5. Products must be clean and dry prior to finishing, having moisture content which is no greater than the average for the intended location.



Always follow the instructions provided with the stain or paint which is to be applied.

It is important that the finishing system is balanced by equal application to both sides at the same time to ensure that an imbalance of moisture does not occur, particularly in the decoration of doors. The complete surface area should be fully treated with topcoat paint or stain prior to installation. To ensure adequate coverage at least three coats of topcoat paint/stain needs to be applied. All edges, rebates for glazing and any areas which have been cut, drilled, etc. must be fully painted/ stained to the same standard as the rest of the door.

Premdor has no control over customer applied finishes of doors and therefore cannot accept any claims for problems of any type relating to customer finishing of the doors.

We do not recommend the use of varnish as there may be adhesion problems due to the resinous nature of some hardwoods. Do not apply varnish coatings to these doors.

Do not use oil (e.g. Danish oil) waxes, polishes or dyes as they do not properly seal the door and can lead to delamination of the veneer.

Coatings must be regularly maintained to prevent a breakdown of the protective paint or stain film, which can lead to moisture ingress/loss and deterioration of the door.

Please note

Finger-jointed materials may be used in manufacture, enhancing product stability.

Veneered & flush door general specification

Door specification

Imperial doors: 35mm (13/8") or 44mm (13/4").

Metric doors: 40mm (1 9/16").

Fireshield: 44mm (13/4").

Firemaster: 54mm (21/8").

Pairs

Please see relevant data sheet or contact Premdor for advice.

However, **Premdor cannot guarantee matching grain or colour on standard veneered or Innova pairs.**

Portfolio Veneer Match Charcoal and Light grey four line horizontal doors are not suitable for door pairs due to potential alignment issues.

In addition, rebated pairs, or pairs with a double acting hanging action must be ordered specifically. Contact Premdor for more advice.

Standard veneers

Veneered doors are manufactured using commercially available veneer cuts and lipping's.

As with any natural material, colour and graining does vary and should be expected, according to species.

Our standard veneer cut specifications are:

Anegre – mixed crown, half crown & quarter cut

European Ash – mixed crown & half crown

Ash Innova 1 panel – crown or half crown centre panel, quarter. Cut stiles & rails

Steamed Beech – quarter cut only (slip match)

Koto – quarter cut only

Maple – mixed crown, half crown & quarter cut

Sapele – quarter cut only

American White Oak – mixed crown & half crown.

White Oak Innova – 1 panel crown or half crown centre panel, quarter cut stiles & rails

American Black Walnut – mixed crown & half crown

Portfolio Doors

Portfolio doors are made with full chain of custody (FSC®), engineered veneers that provide an industry leading colour and grain match.

As with all timber products, prolonged exposure to direct sunlight may cause colour changes in these veneers.

Doors are 35mm standard core for Durador and 35mm solid core for all other designs.

Doors are lipped two long edges as standard.

Beading

Paint grade doors are supplied with beads unfinished ready for on site treatment. All other doors are supplied with beads to complement the veneer faces.

Reproduction

Drawings and photographs are intended as being illustrative only and do not represent a product offering. Colours and photographs depicted are as accurate as photographic and printing processes can allow.



Guarantees

Guaranteed for ten years against manufacturing defects.

Guarantees are subject to the products being treated in accordance with Premdor's instructions for storage, handling, installation, maintenance and use and exclude ironmongery where applicable. Failure to follow these instructions may invalidate your guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

For storage, handling, installation and maintenance information, please see page 180 & 181.

Standard core

Cost effective core specification, with single lock block at mid height, for light duty applications.

Solid core

A 35mm Solid core construction provides more than twice the weight of a standard core door providing a much sturdier feel.

Solid core provides the extra benefits of added strength, durability and flexibility.

Fire door core

Flush fire doors feature either a modern, full, three layer, particleboard construction (PremCOR), or a traditional framed up solid core / TubeCORE construction. Unless specified any core type could be supplied.

ExtraCORE

The ExtraCORE option is available in some ranges where extra trimming is required on site, such as with refurbishment situations. Approximately 40mm can be removed from each door stile or rail without affecting the integrity of the door. It is recommended that equal dimensions are removed from opposite edges. For full details please contact Premdor.



Fire doors

Premdor fire doors are compliant with British Standards and the BWF Certifire Scheme. See relevant data sheet for more details if required.



■ Fireshield is FD30 rated, when hung in appropriate frame with the correct **intumescent strips** in jamb and head, or top and long edges of the door. Glazed Fireshield doors are supplied with clear (unwired) fire rated glass as standard. Please see data sheet attached to door.



■ Firemaster is FD60 fire rated when hung in appropriate frame with the correct **intumescent strips** in jamb and head, or top and long edges of door. Please see data sheet attached to door.



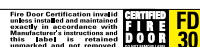
Apertures to fire doors must only be added retrospectively by Premdor or by Premdor appointed "FAST"

licensed door processors, operating as members of the BWF/CERTIFIRE scheme. Modifications made outside of this scheme will invalidate the product certification.

Location and contact details of "FAST" licensees available on request.



CF 625 A 014049
PREMDOR
Tel: 01226 383434



Glazed flush fire doors

Premdor flush fire doors are compliant with British Standard and are Certifire approved.

Glazed apertures must **not** be added retrospectively on site.

Building regulations

Flush doors are offered fully compliant with Building Regulations where applicable.

Fire safety: Standard doors are tested against BS 476 Part 22 and certified for use meeting Approved Document B.

Mobility: The range includes size options and designs suitable for use under Approved Document M.

For specific information please check current Building Regulations.



Fitting FD30 glazing system



FD30 glazing system fitted



Acoustics: FD30 fire doors have demonstrated a sound reduction value of 29Rw dB, which can assist in meeting the requirements needed for flat entrance systems against Approved Document E.

In all cases doors require to be hung appropriately, in a suitable frame with fitted perimeter seals and compliant hardware. Please contact Premdor for details.

Scottish and Northern Irish Regulations may also be applicable on a Regional basis and doors are similarly compliant.



Environmental policy

Doors indicated are environmentally third party certified FSC® or PEFC.



Product availability

Items shown **highlighted** are available on a reduced lead time.

Ordering

Where indicated, door prices include glass, but exclude ironmongery and frames. Popular and Paint Grade doors supplied will require on site finishing. When ordering always state product codes. All prices exclude VAT. Specifications may vary at our option.

External door general specification

Door specification (excluding FLB & LB)

Standard doors: 44mm (1³/₄").

Fireshield: 44mm (1³/₄").

Firemaster: 54mm (2¹/₈").

Beading

Unglazed softwood, panel and flush doors are supplied with bead packs as standard.

Glazing suitability

Unglazed exterior feature and panel doors are suitable for double glazing up to 14mm thick, unless indicated for single glazing only.

Traditional feature doors are not available factory glazed, finished or serviced or as a doorset.

Door finishing

There can be no guarantee against moisture ingress / loss related problems (such as swelling, shrinkage, warping, splits and open joints) if the door is not correctly coated with a quality exterior door finish specifically formulated to protect exterior doors. Do not use non-permeable coatings on exterior doors. If using a water based product, this may lift the fibres of the timber veneer. Do not use stain, waxes, polishes, dyes or oils (e.g. Danish oil) as they do not properly seal the door and can lead to delamination of the veneer. Do not apply varnishes to the door as due to the resinous nature of some hardwoods there can be adhesion problems causing a breakdown in the coating.

Traditional hardwood feature and panel doors require full decoration prior to installation.

Please note that both hardwood and Oak products will vary in finished appearance due to colour variation in timber materials.

Hemlock panel doors are often stain finished on site, however, as ply panels may not match timber framing, and visible finger joints may occur, this type of decoration may not achieve a satisfactory finish. The use of paint finish is therefore recommended.

FLB and LB doors must be finished as soon as they arrive on site to prevent moisture movement.

None of these doors are treated with preservative. Decoration must be carried out in line with BS6150 and BS8000 Part 5.

Weather protection

To ensure door and door frame provide adequate performance in exposed situations, it is recommended that installation is within a porch or canopy. This is particularly critical with open in doors and pairs.

Letterplates

When installing flush or fire doors, if a letterplate is required this should be of the sleeved type to ensure protection against water ingress into the exposed door core. In fire doors letterplates must be Certifire approved fire resisting design.

Face fixed weatherboards

On timber doors a face fixed weather-board is required.

Hardwood: Code 46979 Price £25.00.

Softwood: Code 45179 Price £25.00.

Fire doors

Premdor fire doors are compliant with British Standards and the BWF Certifire Scheme. See relevant data sheet for more details if required.

Fire door core

Exterior Flush fire doors feature a traditional framed construction.

Fireshield FD30 rated, when hung in appropriate frame with the correct intumescent strips in jambs and head, or top and long edges of the door. Glazed Fireshield doors are supplied with fire rated glass as standard. Please see data sheet attached to door.

Firemaster FD60 fire rated when hung in appropriate frame with the correct intumescent strips in jambs and head, or top and long edges of door. Single FD60 exterior flush doors cannot be used to form pairs. Please see data sheet attached to door.

Thermal efficiency

'U' values are indicated alongside products in this section for guidance only. All values shown are manufacturers calculations, based on material content for an 838mm size door within a doorset. The 'U' value indicates the thermal efficiency (w/m²/k) the lower the 'U' value the greater the energy saving.

Building regulations

Croft triple glazed and croft stable triple glazed are suitable for 'Part L' projects.

Oak Part L feature doors

Exterior entrance doors for use in all new build and as replacement doors are required to have a thermally efficient "U" value. The "U" value required for a particular application will be given in the local building regulations. The "U" values quoted in this Range Guide are manufacturer's calculations based the door leaf being hung in a timber frame to produce a doorset size 1000mm x 2000mm.

Please check that the "U" value quoted in this Range Guide is low enough to meet the requirements of the building regulations in the place where the door will be installed.

Modification

External slab construction doors have 10mm lipping's to each long edge. 19mm lipping's to top and bottom. External stile and rail doors have 19mm lipping's to all four edges of the door.

If it is necessary to reduce the size of the door, for external doors, do not trim more than 5mm from any side / top or bottom.

Finishing, use a high quality permeable, micro porous wood door finish specially formulated for external doors.

Special order sizes

Premdor can only offer the sizes stated in the catalogue. Bespoke orders in this range are not available.

Please note Premdor's Hardwood feature doors, Softwood panel doors and Exterior flush doors may not always be compatible with the building regulations that apply to new build or home extensions.

Guarantees

Guaranteed for 1, 2 or 5 years against manufacturing defects. Guarantees are subject to the products being treated in accordance with Premdor's instructions for storage, handling, installation, maintenance and use and exclude ironmongery where applicable. Failure to follow these instructions may invalidate your guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

Product availability

All items shown **tint flashed** are normally available on a reduced lead time. Some designs may be discontinued during the life of this Range Guide.

Ordering

Door prices exclude glass, letterplate aperture, ironmongery and frames unless where otherwise stated. Where applicable doors will require on site finishing. When ordering always state product codes. All prices exclude VAT. Specifications may vary at our discretion.

Timber door frames

Weather protection

To ensure doors and door frames provide adequate performance in exposed situations it is **recommended that a porch or canopy is installed**. Door frames are supplied with factory fitted weather strip. One hour fire door frame with a 57mm x 90mm head and jamb has 25mm (1") rebates. Half hour fire door frames have the option with or without cill. The cill is flush 50 x 78mm with the head and jambs 57 x 78mm.

Weatherbar set

Silver coloured aluminium low level weatherbar supplied loose for on site fitting as standard on mobility frames.

Frame finishing

All softwood frames are vacuum preservative treated and supplied with a 'Honey' prime finish.

Hardwood cills are supplied without a base coat stain.

Guarantees

Guaranteed for 30 years against fungal attack and rot (softwood only).

Guaranteed for ten years against manufacturers defects.

Storage, handling, installation, maintenance and use

Storage and handling

Doors and doorsets should be stored and handled as prescribed in BS Code of Practice BS 8000 Part 5.

Doors and doorsets should be kept dry and clean inside the polythene packaging until immediately before painting/staining. Do not store or install in an area which may be subject to extremes of temperature. Use a dry, well ventilated building, in areas which have not been recently plastered.

It is essential that precautions are taken where there is a risk of moisture content build up. Particular care is needed in centrally heated or air conditioned buildings.

Premdor must be informed at the time of tender and order whenever doors are needed for such buildings. The testing and rapid switching on and off of heating during the construction is detrimental to joinery.

Doorsets are heavy! Take care when lifting or handling. Consider fully any handling risk, including danger from glazed panels.

Installation

It is essential that doors be fully sealed and any air gaps plugged, immediately after delivery. They should be sealed and knotted and primed on both faces and all four edges, and should then be fully finished, preferably before installation. Any surface subsequently cut should be primed before the door is fixed into position. This particularly applies when end grain is exposed.

It is essential that if the preservative seal is broken in any way (e.g. trimmed, rilled or cut for letter box, hinges etc.) then any such exposed area should be preservative treated, painted/stained.

Decorative finished products

Coated surfaces require regular maintenance and cleaning at least annually to remove surface pollution. Some 'chalking' of the finish may occur over time due to natural erosion of the microporous paint film. This does not detract from the systems protective performance.

On occasion timber products may naturally exude resin after installation. Typically, if resin is present this 'bleeding' cannot be prevented and Premdor are unable to accept liability.

Discolouration can occur which will require attention and maintenance to retain the aesthetics and integrity of the coating. On occasion timber products may exude resin after installation. Typically, if resin is present this 'bleeding' cannot be prevented. Discolouration can occur which will require attention and maintenance to retain the aesthetics and integrity of the coating. Resin exudation is excluded from our performance guarantee.

Exposure conditions can vary significantly according to location. South facing elevations and coastal sites will reduce to some extent the finish life to first maintenance. Our guarantees are intended to cover reasonable average UK conditions.

French and folding doorsets

Doorset

The finished frame height is 2074mm for French doors and 2090mm for the folding doors.

Handing

French sets open outwards and thanks to our unique reversible technology, either the left or right door can be used as the main opening door.

Folding sets are reversible from the same set for left or right opening which can be chosen on site.

Glazing

The 24mm double glazed units incorporate special Low 'E' thermal glass with an argon filling to enhance the thermal performance, the double glazed units are fitted into the doors so there is no glazing required on site. The glass is toughened to the 2 latest European standards BS EN 12150 and BS EN 12600.

Finishing

The sets have been factory finished with 3 coats of high-build microporous finish applied and ready to install on site without further finishing. One total immersion dip coat and 2 top coats. The finish incorporates maximum UV protection.

It is very important that the finish on your door set is checked and re-coated after 12 months (six months in coastal areas). This will maintain the decorative finish and ensure that no moisture enters the timber of the doors and frames during the life of the product.

The length of time between re-coating depends greatly on exposure to weather and the direction the sliding/folding doors face. The coating will last longer in a sheltered or north facing site. However, if the site is south facing, or in a heavy weather exposure area, we recommend checking for break down every six months after purchase and re-coating if necessary.

We recommend that your door set is maintained and refinished using medium or high-build microporous wood finishes. In addition, it's better to refinish as soon as you see any breakdown of the finish. Don't wait until it's too late and the finish has completely broken down allowing moisture into the wood.

We do not recommend the use of yacht varnish, waxes or oil applications to pre-finish our doorsets for external use.

Weather protection

All of our sets incorporate double weather and draught seals.

Locking systems and ironmongery

The doorsets are supplied with a multi-point locking system. The handles are of a chrome effect and are supplied loose, ready for fitting on site.

Thermal efficiency

U₀₀₀ The Building Regulation Part L rating of the whole set is 1.7W/m²K which passes the regulations for refurbishment, extensions to existing dwellings or new build homes. The Low 'E' glass used has a 1.1W/m²K rating. Please note that the 'U' Values are indicated alongside products for guidance only. Values shown are independently tested by an

accredited testing company. The 'U' value indicates thermal efficiency (W/m²K). The lower the rating the greater the energy saving. For further information see Building Regulations Part L.

'U' Values

Folding doors • Part 'L' 1.5 W/(m²k) • Glass 1.1 W/(m²k)
French doors • Part 'L' 1.7 W/(m²k) • Glass 1.1 W/(m²k)

Guarantees

Guarantees are subject to the products being treated in accordance with Premdor's instructions for storage, handling, installation, maintenance and use and exclude ironmongery where applicable. Failure to follow these instructions may invalidate your guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.



Factory fitted glass carries a 5 year guarantee.



Guaranteed for 10 years against doors and hardware manufacturers defects.

Ordering

All prices exclude VAT. Specifications may vary at our option.

Handings and brickwork sizes:

Choose between left or right handing – There is no need to order left or right opening sets as our folding sets are all reversible and this can be chosen when the set arrives on site. All our folding doors fold outside to allow maximum use of space in your room.

Brickwork sizes and how your folding doors open

3 door configuration

- 6' Brickwork size 1800 x 2100mm
- 7' Brickwork size 2100 x 2100mm
- 8' Brickwork size 2400 x 2100mm
- 9' Brickwork size 2700 x 2100mm

4 door configuration

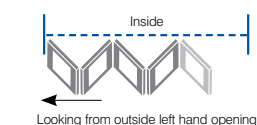
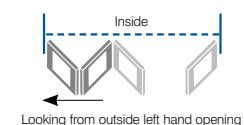
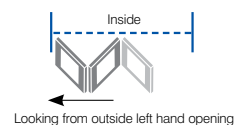
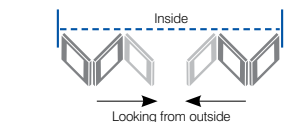
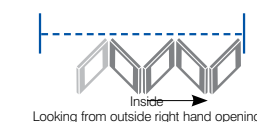
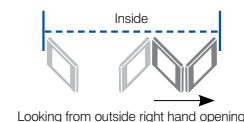
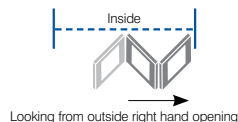
- 10' Brickwork size 3000 x 2100mm

5 door configuration

- 12' Brickwork size 3600 x 2100mm

6 door configuration

- 14' Brickwork size 4200 x 2100mm
- 16' Brickwork size 4800 x 2100mm



Finishing

Decoration should be carried out in accordance with BS 6150 and BS 8000 Part 5.

Products must be clean and dry prior to finishing, having a moisture content which is no greater than the average for the intended location. Always follow the instructions provided with the stain or paint which is to be applied. Where necessary, Shellac knotting may be applied to honey primed door frames to aid resistance to resin staining subsequent to paint finishing.

The use of dark coloured paint finishes should be avoided on all softwood external joinery to minimise solar gain. A neutral colour undercoat should be considered when it is desired to finish frames in pastel shades.

It is important that the finishing system is balanced by equal application to both sides at the same time to ensure that an imbalance of moisture does not occur, particularly in the decoration of doors.

The complete surface area should be fully treated with topcoat paint or stain prior to installation. To ensure

adequate coverage at least three coats of topcoat paint/stain needs to be applied. All edges, rebates for glazing and any areas which have been cut, drilled, etc must be fully painted/stained to the same standard as the rest of the door.

Do not use oil (e.g. Danish oil) waxes, polishes or dyes as they do not properly seal the door and can lead to delamination of the veneer.

Coatings must be regularly maintained to prevent a breakdown of the protective paint or stain film, which can lead to moisture ingress/loss and deterioration of the door.

Maintenance

At annual intervals or more frequently if necessary, inspect and lubricate all ironmongery, hinges, pivoting and sliding parts. Inspect the condition of the decorative and glazing systems on all external joinery at maximum intervals of one year and carry out remedial work as required.

Weather protection

It is recommended that exterior doors which are to be located in exposed areas should be protected by a canopy or porch.

Please note

Finger-jointed materials may be used in manufacture, enhancing product stability.

Timber door frames

If stored outside, the frame should be placed on level bearers and protected by a tarpaulin. There must be space for air to circulate around and between the frames.

Check that the frame is perfectly square by measuring the frame diagonals. These are exactly the same length if the frame is square.

NOTE: On external door frames for fire doors, the gap between the frame and brickwork must be packed with a non-combustible material, for example, mineral wool fibre.

Distributor information



To contact the Premdor sales office, telephone: **0844 209 0008**

To place an order, please use the details below;

INTERNAL & EXTERNAL DOORS

Premdor, Birthwaite Business Park, Huddersfield Road, Darton, Barnsley. S75 5JS.

Facsimile: 0844 371 5333 (orders)
0844 371 5334 (general enquiries)

Email: barnsleysales@premdor.com

Please ensure all orders are coded. This helps us to supply the correct product.

How to code your order

Door orders

1. Select the numeric code for the chosen door;
Interior 6 panel moulded
762 x 1981 x 35mm = 12411
2. Select any options required e.g.
white factory paint face finishing.

How to place your order

Orders can be placed in various ways:

1. Order by fax.
2. Order by post.
3. Order by email
3. Order by E.D.I. (contact us for details).

Full information about our Sales Office is shown above.

The information needed to process your order:

1. Your company name and address.
2. An order number.
3. A postcoded delivery address (including a contact name and telephone number).

For each item ordered:

1. The product and any option.
2. The quantity required.
3. The price per unit.
4. Quotation number if relevant.

Prices

All prices shown in this catalogue are exclusive of VAT. Prices are subject to alteration without notice and goods will be invoiced at the prices prevailing at the time of despatch. This priced catalogue supersedes all previous price lists.

Product availability

Items shown **tint flashed** yellow are normally available on a reduced lead time. Details of lead times for all other items can be obtained from the Sales Office.

Delivery lead times

Delivery lead time indications are given subject to the availability of materials and production loadings. Whilst every effort will be made to achieve these dates, they may vary without notice.

Amendments and cancellations

Any order amendment or cancellation will not be accepted without prior written agreement, and a charge will be levied for any specific costs incurred.

Delivery

Premdor delivers across mainland UK on a published multi-drop schedule based on key order days for the delivery address postcode area. Please note that delivery dates may change and will vary around bank holidays. Details of the current delivery arrangements can be obtained from Premdor.

Please supply post code details when ordering to avoid unnecessary delay.

Deliveries made on our scheduled delivery service to distributors' yard are free of charge.

For site deliveries please contact the sales office for prices and terms and conditions.

After sales

Premdor prides itself in providing a complete after sales package. Our after sales service can be contacted through the Sales Office or email aftersales@premdor.com

Environmental chain of custody

Please note that where products are supplied with third party environmental accreditation, it is the purchaser's responsibility to ensure continuity of certification as required through the supply chain.

General information

Door thickness

Please note that Premdor door products are manufactured to the dimensional tolerance requirements of EN951 & EN952. These European standards allow a thickness, width and length tolerance of +/- 1.5mm for all interior and exterior doors.

Reproduction

Drawings and photographs are intended as being illustrative only and do not represent a product offering. Colours and photographs depicted are as accurate as photographic and printing processes can allow.

Illustrations

Products are shown glazed and fully finished for illustration purposes only. To confirm details for particular products please check within the relevant specification section.

Catalogue supplies

For merchant customers who wish to receive copies of our catalogues, please request with your order, or email ukcatalogues@premdor.com

Symbols

Symbols shown on each page are intended as a guide only. They refer to some but not necessarily all the products shown in the section.

Trade Descriptions Act 1968

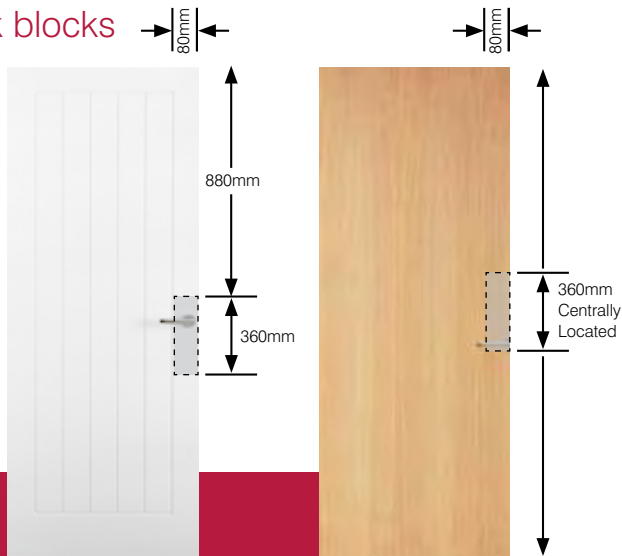
In the interest of continuous product design and improvement, Premdor reserves the right to alter specifications and descriptions or withdraw products without prior notice.

The current specifications of any product are available on request and whilst every effort is made to produce up to date literature, this catalogue should only be regarded as a guide to current specifications.

It does not constitute an offer for the sale of any particular product.

Important information

Lock blocks



Doors have a single lock block. The side of the door that the lock block is situated is indicated on the top of the door. On the veneered doors the lock block is positioned centrally. On moulded doors, the top of the lock block is 880mm from the top of the door. The lock block is 360mm long by 80mm deep (+/-15mm)



Standard Core

A multi-cell or spacer pad core for light duty, non fire rated applications.

Suitable for domestic use.

Specification for catalogue standard core interior and exterior door types.

Actual core construction may vary.



Semi Solid Core

Offering additional weight to the standard 35mm door, this specification is optional on moulded panel doors in styles and sizes shown in this Range Guide.

Actual core construction may vary.



Safe 'N' Sound

Solid core material in a standard thickness door, offering the best specification.

Actual core construction may vary.



Solid Core

A 35mm Solid core construction provides more than twice the weight of a standard core door providing a much sturdier feel.

Solid core provides the extra benefits of added strength, durability and flexibility.

Actual core construction may vary.



Moulded Fireshield FD30

A high density particle board surrounded by substantial framing.

When correctly installed with suitable intumescent strips as a doorset assembly the door will provide certified fire resistance.

This specification may be used on Fireshield and Firemaster doors at our option.

Actual core construction may vary.



PremCor FD30 / FD60

PremCor is a high density core material which requires no timber framing.

This proven construction, when correctly installed with suitable intumescent strips, will provide certified fire resistance.

This specification may be used on Fireshield and Firemaster doors at our option.

Actual core construction may vary.

Note: The minimum screw for fixing the hinge into the door is a 50mm x size 8 (4mm) fully threaded type screw.



Framed FD30

A high density fire door core surrounded by substantial framing.

When correctly installed with suitable intumescent strips as a doorset assembly the door will provide certified fire resistance.

This specification may be used on Fireshield and Firemaster doors at our option.

Actual core construction may vary.

Terms and conditions

1. GENERAL

(1) 'The Company' means Premdor Crosby Ltd and shall include any principal agent successor or assignee of the same and 'the Customer' means the person, firm or company to whom a quotation is addressed or whose order is accepted by the Company and 'the goods' means the product of the Supplier which is the subject of such quotation or order.

(2) All prices quoted by the Company are based upon these Conditions of Sale and reflect the limitations upon the Company's liability which they contain. Should any customer wish to contract with the Company otherwise than on the terms of such Conditions of Sale special arrangements can be made and a revised price quoted by the Company.

(3) In the absence of any such special arrangement (which shall not bind the Company unless made in writing and signed on the Company's behalf by a person duly authorised for that purpose) all quotations given and all contracts made by the Company and any additions or amendments thereto shall be subject to these Conditions of Sale which supersede and shall be taken to override any terms or conditions proposed or stipulated by the Customer.

(4) No agent or salesman of the Company has authority to give any guarantee or warranty on behalf of the Company or to transact business other than on the (unamended) terms of these Conditions of Sale.

2. LIMITS OF CONTRACT

No binding contract is created until an order is accepted by the Company and all prior correspondence or oral communications are to be regarded as superseded and not forming part of the contract. Prices quoted are subject to revision for errors and omissions at any time.

3. AGENTS

The term 'agent' as applied to those persons firms or companies either in the United Kingdom or elsewhere with whom the Company has made arrangements for the sale of its goods is a nominal one, and indicates only that they are local representatives appointed for the convenience of customers and through whom enquiries or orders may be received and dealt with by the Company.

They are not authorised by the Company to incur any liability, give any guarantee or warranty, make any representations or transact any business whatsoever on behalf of the Company other than the offering for sale of the Company's goods upon the terms of these Conditions.

4. TECHNICAL DATA

All drawings, descriptive matter, price lists or advertisements, whether or not supplied with this quotation or tender are approximate only and intended merely to give a general idea of the goods described therein and shall not form part of the contract. The Company offers its designs for the Customer's approval. Unless supplied or approved by the Company it undertakes no responsibility for sites or foundations, or for any framework or support, or for compliance with any local bye-laws or statutory regulations, or for the fulfilment of any special requirements which the Customer may be bound to observe or fulfil. Copyright in any such items as are referred to shall remain with the Company.

5. TITLE

The implied undertakings as to title etc. set out in Section 12 of the Sale of Goods Act 1978 shall be express terms of the contract between the Company and the Customer.

6. PRICE

(1) Unless a quotation or tender has been submitted the price of the goods shall be the price ruling at the date of despatch notwithstanding any price specified in any order or order acceptance.

(2) If a quotation or tender has been submitted by the Company it will accept orders which are received within the time limit specified therein at the price stated in that quotation or tender.

(3) The price of the goods shall be subject to the addition of value added and other taxes and the cost of any special packing required by the Customer.

(4) Any increase in costs or expenses arising from any act or omission or any special requirements of the Customer or any modifications made at the Customer's request may, at the Company's option, be charged to the Customer.

(5) A delivery charge will be payable where the order value is less than the minimum order value required at time of ordering as stated in the Company's 'Delivery Charges' document, available on request. The Company shall determine the route and method of carriage and any special requirements of the Customer shall be subject to an additional charge.

7. VARIATIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS

The Company reserves the right to constantly review its products and to alter and improve the specifications or dimensions of the components or materials used to substitute other components or materials of similar strength, specification, dimensions or quality, either when the components or materials specified are not readily available or the Company considers that the substituted components or materials are a reasonable alternative or improvement to the components or materials specified.

8. DELIVERY

(1) Any time or date for the despatch or delivery for goods or for the completion of work whether specified in the Company's quotation or otherwise given by the Company shall be taken as an estimate made by the Company in good faith but shall not be binding upon the Company either as a term of the contract or otherwise. In no circumstances shall the Company be liable for any loss or damage sustained by the Customer in consequence of failure to deliver within such time or by such date or in consequence of any other delay in delivery however caused.

(2) Unless otherwise agreed in writing delivery shall be made at the premises specified by the Customer or the Customer's carrier. Subject to Condition 8 (4) the risk in the goods shall pass to the Customer upon delivery. It is the Customer's responsibility to dispose of all packaging after delivery.

(3) The Company may deliver the goods in instalments and separate contract upon the terms of these Conditions of Sale.

(4) If delivery of the goods is delayed through any act or omission of the Customer, the Company may put the goods into storage at the Customer's risk and expense.

(5) The customer undertakes to inspect the goods upon delivery and shall be deemed to have accepted the goods upon the earlier of payment in full for the goods or 5 days after the delivery has been made, if the Company has (i) not been notified of the Customer's refusal to accept the goods or (ii) pursuant to such a claim has not complied with condition 9 below.

9. LOSS OR DAMAGE IN TRANSIT

(1) Where the Customer wishes to adjust the invoiced value for goods delivered by the Company, in respect of a claim against the Company for (i) goods lost in transit or (ii) edge damage to goods in transit or (iii) any other damage to goods that is reasonably identifiable at the time of the delivery, then the Customer must provide details of the claim in writing on the face of the delivery note that accompanied the goods.

(2) Where the Customer's claim relates to (i) damage that cannot be reasonably identified at the point of delivery or (ii) the goods delivered are incorrect in that they vary in style or description from the Customer's order or the details contained in the delivery note, then the Customer must inform the Company in writing within 48 hours of the delivery being made.

(3) Any liability which the Company may incur for loss of or damage to the goods whilst in transit shall in no case exceed the invoice value of the goods and in no circumstances shall the Company be liable for any indirect or consequential loss however caused.

10. PAYMENT

(1) Unless otherwise agreed in writing, all accounts shall be paid net at the Company's registered office on or before the last day of the month following the date of the Company's invoice. Cheques and money orders shall be made payable to or to the order of the Company. Only the Company's official receipt will be treated as valid. Time shall be of the essence.

(2) The Company shall be entitled to charge interest on all overdue accounts at a rate of 2% per month above the base rate from time to time of National Westminster Bank plc on the outstanding balance.

11. PASSING OF PROPERTY

(1) The goods shall remain the sole and absolute property of the Company until such time as the Customer shall have paid to the Company the agreed price together with the full price of any other goods the subject of any other contract with the Company provided that the Company at its sole discretion may upon expiry of the six month period from the date of the Company's invoice release its title to the goods the subject of the invoice without notice to the Customer.

(2) The Customer acknowledges that the Customer is in possession of goods solely as bailee for the Company until such time as the full price thereof is paid to the Company together with the full price of any other goods the subject of any other contract with the Company.

(3) Until such a time as the Customer becomes the owner of the goods, the Customer will store them on his premises separately from the Customer's own goods or those of any other person and in a manner which makes them readily identifiable as the goods of the Company.

(4) The Customer's right to possession of the goods shall cease if he, not being a company, commits an available act of bankruptcy or if he, being a company does anything or fails to do anything which would entitle a Receiver to take possession of any assets or which would enable any person to present a petition for winding-up. The Company may for the purpose of recovery of its goods enter upon any premises where they are stored or where they are reasonably thought to be stored and may repossess the same.

(5) Subject to the terms hereof the Customer is licensed by the Company to agree to sell the Company's goods, subject to the express condition that such an agreement to sell shall take place as agents and bailees for the Company whether the Customer sells on his own account or not and that the entire proceeds thereof are held in trust for the Company and are not mingled with other monies and shall be at all times identifiable as the Company's monies.

(6) If the Customer has not received the proceeds of any such sale, he will upon being called upon so to do by the Company, within seven days thereof assign to the Company all rights against the person or persons to whom the Customer has supplied the goods.

12. SUSPENSION OR CANCELLATION OF DELIVERIES

(1) If the Customer shall fail to pay to the Company on the due date any sum payable hereunder, or shall have a receiving order in bankruptcy made against him, or make any arrangement with his creditors, or being a body corporate shall have a receiver appointed or if any order shall be made or any resolution passed for winding up the same, the Company may, without prejudice to its other rights, demand immediate payment by the Customer of all unpaid accounts and suspend further deliveries and cancel this and any other contract between the Company and the Customer without any liability attaching to the Company in respect of such suspension or cancellation and debit the Customer with any loss sustained thereby.

(2) If the Customer cancels his order the Company shall be entitled to recover any loss sustained thereby from him.

13. RETURNS

The Company's policy on returns is covered in the "Product Returns Procedure" document, available on request, which should be considered part of these Terms and Conditions.

14. GUARANTEE

(1) The Company undertakes to repair or replace, at the option of the Company, any goods manufactured by the Company which are shown to be defective in materials or workmanship within the warranty period for the applicable goods as defined in this range guide or on your sales order from the date of delivery. Provided that the Company shall be under no liability upon the said guarantee if (a) the Customer has not paid in full for the goods or (b) the Customer has executed or attempted to execute repairs or alterations to the goods which are not authorised by the Company or has failed in any other respect to store the goods correctly or has mishandled the goods or failed to adhere strictly to the terms of hereof or (c) the Company has not been notified of any defect within one month of the defect becoming apparent.

(2) Any claim against the Company under Condition 14 must be made in writing to the Company on a 'Customer Care Application Form' which forms part of the Company's Quality procedures and will be made available by the Company in a timely manner.

(3) Should a Customer claim, made against the company under the terms of the Guarantee, be rejected by the Company, then the Company reserves the right to levy an administration fee, equal to the costs incurred by the Company during the processing of the Claim or £100, whichever is the higher value. The Customer must pay the administration fee within 30 days of the Customer being notified by the Company that the claim has been rejected.

15. EXCLUSION OF LIABILITY

(1) The Company's guarantee is provided by the Company and accepted by the Customer in substitution for all express or implied representations conditions and warranties statutory or otherwise as to (a) the stated quality satisfactory nature fitness for purpose durability or performance of the goods and (b) the standard of the Company's workmanship and the stated quality satisfactory nature fitness durability or performance of any materials used in connection therewith and all such representations conditions and warranties are hereby expressly excluded.

(2) Except for any liability which it may incur for death or personal injury resulting from negligence the Company shall not be liable in any manner whatsoever whether in contract, in tort, in misrepresentation or otherwise for any consequential or other loss damage or injury however caused which may arise out of or in connection with the supply of goods to or the execution of any work for the Customer (including goods supplied and work executed under the said guarantee).

16. LIEN

The Company shall have a general lien in respect of all sums due from the Customer upon all goods to be supplied to such Customer or upon which work has been done on the Customer's behalf and, upon 14 days written notice to the Customer, may sell such goods and apply the proceeds towards the satisfaction of the sums due to the Company.

17. FORCE MAJEURE

If the performance of the contract by the Company shall be delayed by any circumstances or conditions beyond the control of the Company the Company shall have the right at its option (a) to suspend further performance of the contract until such time as the cause of the delay shall no longer be present or (b) to be discharged from further performance of and liability under the contract and if the Company exercises such right the Customer shall thereupon pay the contract price less a reasonable allowance for what has not been performed by the Company and the Company shall not be liable for any loss other than the price already paid for any goods not supplied less the Company's expenses.

18. SEVERANCE

If any condition herein shall be deemed void for any reason whatsoever, but would be valid if part of the wording thereof were deleted any such condition shall apply with such modifications as may be necessary to make it valid and effective.

19. 'DEALS AS CONSUMER'

Nothing in these Conditions shall affect the statutory rights of a customer who in relation to the Company 'deals as consumer' as defined in Section 12 of the Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977 or any amendment or modification thereof.

20. LEGAL CONSTRUCTION

This contract shall be constructed in accordance with English Law and shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the English Courts.

21. EXPORT TERMS

(1) Where the goods are supplied for export from the United Kingdom, the provisions of this clause shall apply subject to any special terms agreed in writing between the Customer and the Company.

(2) The Customer shall be responsible for complying with any legislation or regulations governing the importation and/or sale of the goods into or in the country of destination and for the payment of any associated duties or taxes.

(3) The Customer shall arrange for testing and inspection of the goods prior to collection/ delivery and the Company shall have no liability in respect of any defect in the goods which would have been apparent on inspection and which is claimed after delivery, or in respect of any damage during transit.

(4) Unless otherwise agreed in writing the goods shall be delivered ex-works and the Company shall not be obliged to give notice to the Customer that the goods have been so delivered.

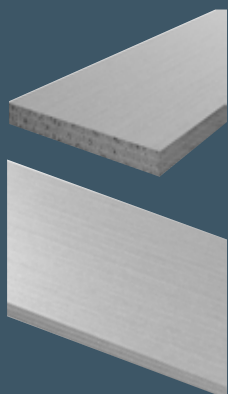
2 Light Traditional Oak	72
1 Panel Smooth Moulded	92
2 Panel Arch Top Textured Moulded	98
2 Panel Smooth Moulded	98
2 Stile Portfolio Veneer Match Interior Door Range	17,31,37
4 Panel Arch Top Textured Moulded	100
4 Panel Smooth/Textured Moulded	100
4 Panel Traditional Oak	70
5 Panel Smooth Moulded	102
5 Panel Vertical Moulded	96
6 Panel Smooth/Textured Moulded	104
10 Softwood Panel - External	150
20 Softwood Pair - External	150
22 Softwood Pair - External	150
2SA Softwood Pair - External	150
2XG Softwood Panel - External	150
2XGG Softwood Panel - External	150
1930's Shaker Oak Range	78
A	
Accessories	116-119
Anegre Flush Veneer	56
Apartment Entrance Doorsets	127
Ash Flush Veneer	58
Ash Innova Flush Veneer	52
Ash Vertical Portfolio Veneer Match	33
B	
Beech Flush Veneer	58
Bespoke Joinery Products - PDS	8,164-175
Bi-Fold Interior Doors	100 & 104
Black & Light Grey 2 Stile Portfolio Veneer Match	16
BWF Fire Doors	65
C	
Canadian Door Range	106
Carolina (M&T) Traditional - External	136
Charcoal Grey 4 Line Horizontal Portfolio Veneer Match	23
Charcoal Grey Horizontal Portfolio Veneer Match	27
Charcoal Grey Vertical Portfolio Veneer Match	23
Columbia 10 Light Glazed Moulded	106
Composite Doors - Door-Stop International	148
Croft Part L Triple Glazed Oak - External	146
Croft Solid Double Glazed 4 Light Oak - External	140
Croft Solid - External	138
Croft Solid Oak	80
Croft Solid Triple Glazed Oak - External	140
Croft Stable Part L Triple Glazed Oak - External	146
D	
Door Frames	156
Door-Stop International	9,148
Doorsets	120-131
DorFab	120-131
Durador Vertical Portfolio Veneer Match	36
E	
Ebony Vertical Portfolio Veneer Match	42
External Composite Doors	8
External Door - General Specification	180
External Door Range	132-175
External Flush And Glazed Fire Doors	154
External French & Folding Doorsets	158-163
External Matchboarded	152
External Part L Oak	146
External Softwood Panel	150
External Door Frames	156
F	
F1x Flush - External	154
F2x Flush - External	154
F4x Flush - External	154
FLB & LB Matchboarded - External	152
Flush & Glazed Fire Doors - External	154
Flush Glazed Fire Doors	64
Folding - External	161 & 163
Frames	156
French - External	160 & 162
G	
Glazed Canadian	106
Glazed Flush Veneer Fire Doors	64
Glazed Manhattan	108
Glazed Moulded	90,92,94,96,102,106,108 & 111
Grey Portfolio Veneer Match Range	16-27
H	
HPL - High Pressured Laminate	60-63
Handles	116-118
Hardware	116-118
Horizontal 4 Line Smooth Moulded	94
I	
Innova Flush Veneer	52
Internal Door Range	10-155
Internal Doorset Systems	120-131
Internal Flush Glazed Fire Doors	64
Internal Flush Paint Grade	112 & 114
Internal Flush Veneers	15-64
Internal High Pressured Laminate (HPL)	60-63
Internal Lever Furniture	116-118
Internal Moulded Door Range	90-111
Internal Premium Oak Factory Glazed Fire Doors	72,80 & 82
Internal Timber Doors	68-87
Ironmongery	116-119
K	
Koto Flush Veneer	54
KXT Softwood Panel - External	150
L	
Ladder Solid Oak	86
Ladder Smooth Moulded	90
Laminate (HPL)	60-63
LB & FLB Matchboarded - External	152
Lever Furniture	116-118
Light Grey Horizontal Portfolio Veneer Match	20
Light Grey 2 Stile Portfolio Veneer Match	17
Light Grey 4 Line Horizontal Portfolio Veneer Match	21
Light Grey 4 Line Vertical Portfolio Veneer Match	22
Lipped Paint Grade Plus	112
Locks, Hinges And Door Closers	119
M	
Maple Flush Veneer	56
Manhattan Glazed Moulded	108
Manitoba 6 Light Glazed Moulded	106
Matchboard - External	152
Milano Solid Oak	82
Milano Solid Oak - External	142
Mobility Door Frames - External	157
Mocha Horizontal Portfolio Veneer Match	15
Moulded Panel Door Range	90-111
Moulded Glazed	90,92,94,96,102,106,108 & 111
Moulded Glazed Fire Doors	110
N	
Nice Solid Oak	84
Nice Solid Oak - External	144
North American Maple Flush Veneer	56
O	
Oak French & Folding Doorsets	160-161
Oak 2 Stile Portfolio Veneer Match	31
Oak Timber - External	138-146
Oak Timber	68-87
Oak Flush Veneer	54
Oak Vertical Portfolio Veneer Match	32
Ontario 10 Light Glazed Moulded	106
Option Plus	176
P	
Paint Grade Plus	112
Paint Grade Fire Doors	115
Part L - External	146
PDS Windows & Doorsets	8,164-175
Popular Paint Grade	114
Portfolio Collection	15-51
Premium Moulded	90-97
Premium Oak - External	138-146
Premium Oak Factory Glazed Fire Doors	72,80 & 82
Premium Oak - Internal	68-87
Pressed Glazed Moulded	111
R	
Richmond (M&T) Traditional - External	134
S	
SA Softwood Panel - External	150
Sand Vertical Portfolio Veneer Match	47
Sapele Flush Veneer	58
Saskatchewan Glazed Moulded	106
SC Softwood Panel - External	150
Scandinavian 2 Stile Portfolio Veneer Match	45
Scandinavian Horizontal Portfolio Veneer Match	48
Shaker Oak	76-79
Sliding (Folding) Doorsets - External	161 & 163
Softwood Panel - External	150
Solid Rebated (SRB) Doorsets	126
SoundSecure Doorsets	127-131
SpeedSet Plus Doorsets	122-125
SRB Doorsets	126
Stable Oak - External	146
Steamed Beech Flush Veneer	58
Storage, Handling & Installation	177-181
T	
Technical Information	177-181
Terms And Conditions	184
Timber Door Frames	156
Timber Oak - Internal	68-87
Traditional (M&T) - External	134-137
U	
Un-Lipped Popular Paint Grade	114
V	
Veneer Match (Portfolio) Collection	15-51
Veneer Flush Range	15-64
Vertical 5 Panel Textured Moulded	96
W	
Walnut Flush Veneer	56
Walnut Vertical Portfolio Veneer Match	38
Walnut 2 Stile Portfolio Veneer Match	37
Wenge Vertical Portfolio Veneer Match	43
White Laminate	60
White Oak Flush Veneer	54
Wiltshire Solid Oak	74

Featured products

Introducing some of our favourite products and solutions.

portfolio

Need a consistent design feel? Portfolio doors are manufactured with co-ordinating lippings, solid in colour and designed to closely match the colour of the face veneer.



Doors are constructed using 35mm solid core (exc. Durador). 44mm doors are constructed using PremCor, a high density core which requires no timber framing.



Featured
Scandinavian two stile pair



P50

Enhance your Portfolio selection by adding a glazed solution for those environments demanding more light or visibility.

Supplied with co-ordinating foil wrapped beading in a colour that closely matches the face veneer.



Discover
more about
the Portfolio
Collection

Call our Sales Advisors
0844 209 0008

portfoliodoors.co.uk





P165

Insulated Timber Doorsets

With 23 unique designs to choose from, our Insulated Timber Doorset is much more than just a beautiful product.

With thermal and sound insulation, heat loss prevention and impact intruder resistance the doorsets' many functional benefits give it that additional edge.

Order a brochure: marketing@pdsdoorsets.co.uk

Enquire now: info@pdsdoorsets.co.uk

Tel: 01706 370001

Visit: www.pdsdoorsets.co.uk



P164 - 175

Inspirational bespoke timber windows and doorsets crafted by traditional joiners



Featured products



DorFab Doorsets

Premdor has a range of innovative doorset solutions, including traditional internal pre-hung doorsets and solutions for apartment entrances.

P120



Premium Moulded

P90-97

An exquisite collection of finely detailed moulded panel doors. Available in a number of styles including an array of glazed options.



Premium Solid Core Doors

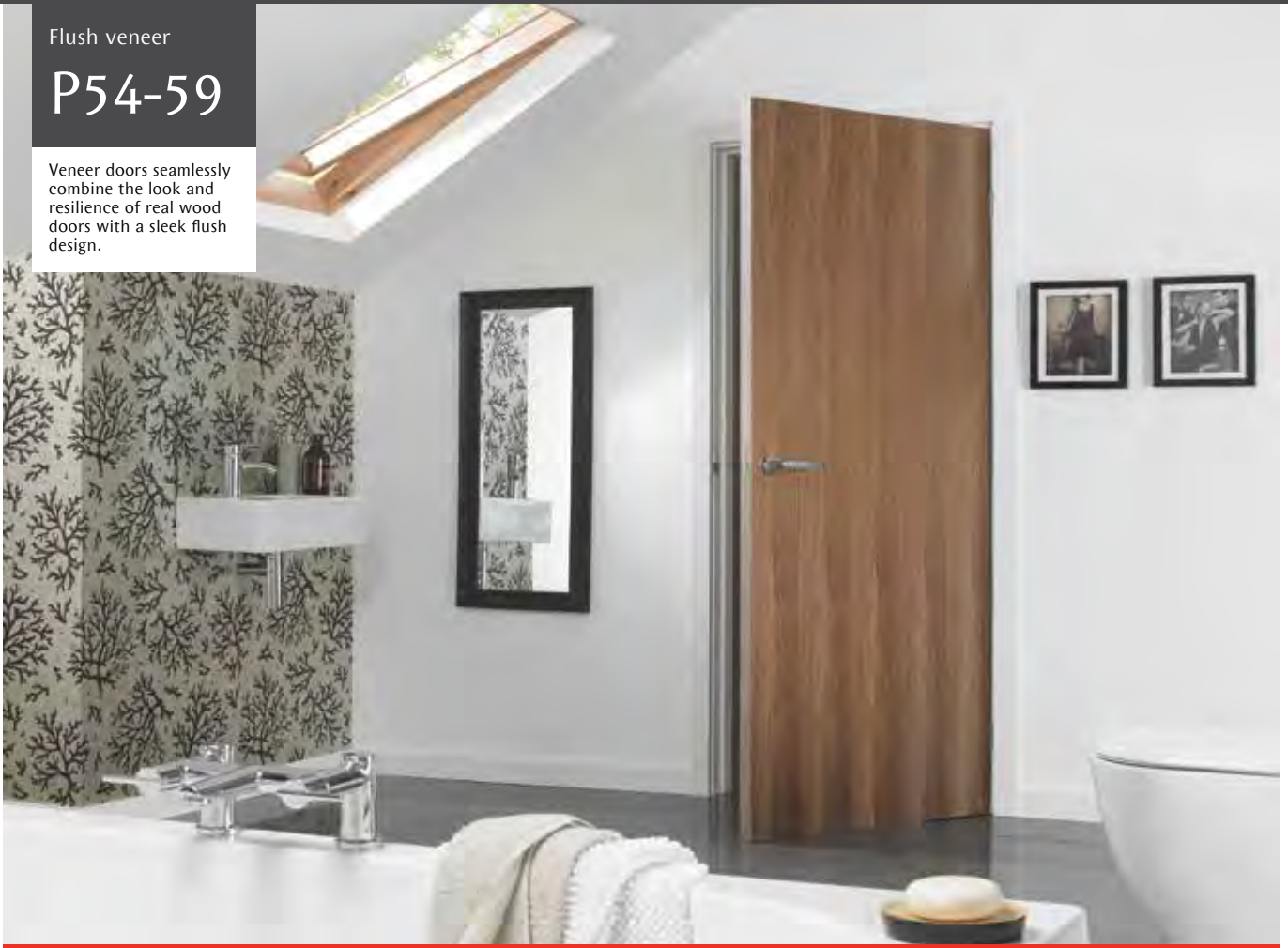
P148

Engineered to deliver exceptional strength and performance.

Flush veneer

P54-59

Veneer doors seamlessly combine the look and resilience of real wood doors with a sleek flush design.



High Pressure Laminate Range

P62

Colourful, durable and easy to clean, laminate doors are the perfect choice for areas that encounter heavy footfall and consistent impact.



Paint Grade Plus

P112

When a homely and cost-effective door installation is required, Premdor's Paint Grade Plus range is just the answer.



For a competitive quote please contact our sales office:

PREMDOR[®]

TEL: 0844 209 0008



www.premdor.co.uk



Sign up to our social media pages to find out more.

 Part of the Masonite Group